Steelcase

Product Info

Back to Menu

February 2014

Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 178.F (U.S.) and 145.F (Canada), dated February 17, 2014.

Spec News is available on village.steelcase.com. Search AdStock and download the current release's Spec News.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at http://www.steelcase.com/en/resources/design/spec-guides/pages/specguides.aspx.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a T. Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an X, followed by the last order entry date.

This specification guide contains multiple Steelcase and Turnstone product lines which are designed into one specification guide for your convenience. Note that each product may be subject to different pricing terms and conditions.

▶For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.

For Canadian Pricing
Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:
- Multiply the base price and each option by 1.03.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Working With This Specification Guide
- Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book 2
- Additional Resources 4

Understanding
- Post and Beam 5
- Worksurfaces and Related Products 27
- Universal Storage Products 77
- Duo Storage Products 97

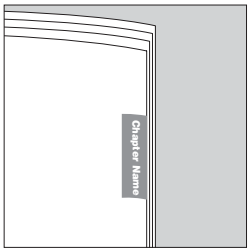
Specifying
- Post and Beam 111
- Worksurfaces and Related Products 139
- Universal Storage Products 187
- Duo Storage Products 237

Surface Materials 243

Resources 255
- Lock and Keying 256
- Style Number Index 258

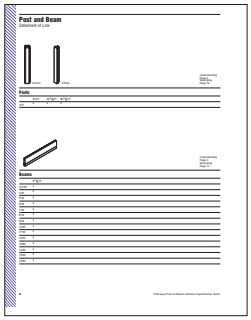
Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book

Tip 1



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Tip 3

Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

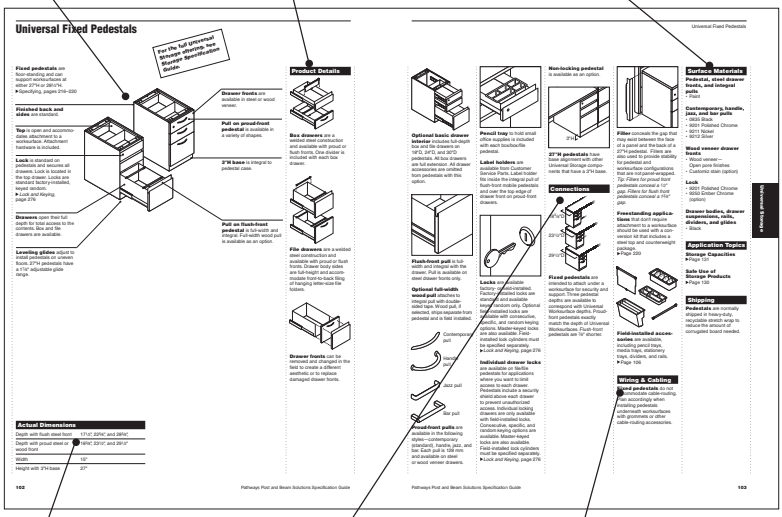
Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Surface Materials lists what material is used for each part of the product.



Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions of the product.

Connections describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.

Wiring and Cabling details the cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Tip 5

Refer to the specifying pages for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains six elements to help you complete a specification:

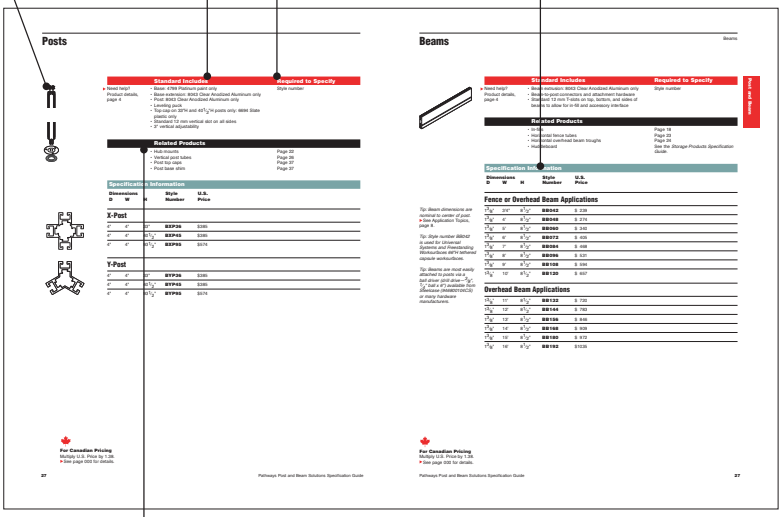
- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
  - Dimensions
  - Style Number
  - Price

Standard Includes (under the dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

Required to Specify (under the dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Specification Information (under the light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like.



Related Products provides specification information for products that are directly related.

Options (under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

Tip 6

Required to Specify

Specify *with wood top cap* and wood color number.
Specify *with wood top cap* and wood color number.
Specify *with Customiz stain on*
▶ See *Surface Materials Referen*

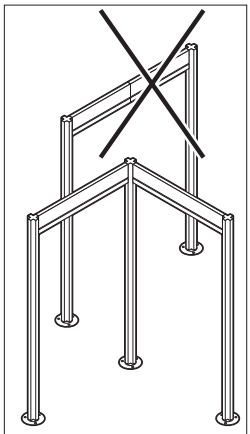
Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

Tip 7

fence beam locations.
Specify tube to match widt of fence beam. The bottom of the fence tube is 6 3/4" below the bottom of the beam.
Tip: Remember to order ve tical post tube (BXPTHF11 or BYPTHF11) to manage cables between a horizont

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 8



Connection of two beams requires the use of a post.

Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.
▶ Page 244

Tip 10

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.
▶ Page 258

Additional Resources

Post and Beam products are supported with information materials, tools, and software to help you plan, specify, and order an installation efficiently.

This specification guide contains multiple Steelcase product lines which are designed into one specification guide for your convenience. Note that each product may be subject to different pricing terms and conditions.

Additional storage products can be found in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

Product brochures and planning tools can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the AdStock web site at village.steelcase.com.

Printed Materials

Answer Solutions Specification Guide contains panels that attach to Post and Beam.

Kick Solutions Specification Guide contains Kick panels that attach to Post and Beam.

Architectural Solutions Specification Guide contains Privacy Wall and Glass Selections that attach to Post and Beam.

Montage Solutions Specification Guide contains Montage frames that attach to Post and Beam.

Storage Specification Guide contains storage that works with Post and Beam.

Height-AdjusTables Worksurfaces Brochure Provides an overview of the advantages of using Details height-adjustable worksurfaces. Information on user ergonomics and how businesses can save money is included, along with visual and descriptive overviews of Details height-adjustable worksurfaces. *Form number 08-0000914*

Surface Materials Reference Manual This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials program
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Publications

Universal Worksurface Products Brochure *02-0002583*

Post and Beam Product Brochure *02-0002584*

Answer Product Brochure *03-0001275*

Storage Overview Brochure *03-0004065*

Computer Tools

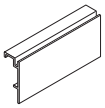
Electronic Catalog Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools — Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix ProjectSymbols libraries, as well as 20-20 Cap Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

For more information about these and other software tools to help you plan effective work environments, please email fsl@steelcase.com.

Digital Publications If your device has a bar code reader App, scan this QR code for a direct link to the online digital publications. Utilizing this QR code allows you to search across multiple specification guides, share across social media, or print out pages. You can also access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Related Products



Details Post and Beam Fence Interface Brackets and Details Worktools are available for use with Post and Beam fence.

▶For additional information refer to *Details Specification Guide* or contact Details at 888.783.3522 or email info@details-worktools.com.

Post and Beam Product Training Basic training for Post and Beam is available as part of the Building Product Muscle curriculum on the Steelcase University Web site at village.steelcase.com.

The Post and Beam BPM Web-based module is an interactive course filled with pictures, product detail, and practice exercises designed to build knowledge of Post and Beam's positioning, statement of line, features and benefits, competitive products, application, and sales presentation. It also provides printable job aids of all content covered in the course to serve as ongoing performance support for Steelcase and dealer sales people. The Post and Beam BPM is course SAL251.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For assistance, call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality or warranty concerns or service parts questions.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939, or visit our Web site: www.steelcase.com.

Understanding Post and Beam

Statement of Line 6

Product Details

Post and Beam 8

Application Topics

Stability Guidelines 14

Wiring Schematics 15

How to Calculate Power Needs 16

Dimensions for Harnesses 17

How to Calculate Modular Harnesses for Post and Beam Installations 18

Utility Planning Example 20

Thought Starters 22

Planning with Power Strips 24

Instructions to Create a Post and Beam Curtain 25

Statement of Line

X-Post

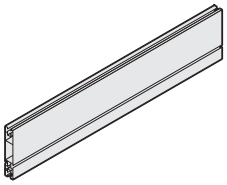
Y-Post

Understanding
▶ Page 8
Specifying
▶ Page 112

Posts

	33"H	40½"H	93½"H
4"D	●	●	●

Tip: Fence heights are 33"H (desk height), 40"H (standing height), and 93"H (overhead height).



Understanding
▶ Page 8
Specifying
▶ Page 113

Beams

	8½"H	
3'4"W	●	Fence and Overhead
4'W	●	Fence and Overhead
5'W	●	Fence and Overhead
6'W	●	Fence and Overhead
7'W	●	Fence and Overhead
8'W	●	Fence and Overhead
9'W	●	Fence and Overhead
10'W	●	Fence and Overhead
11'W	●	Overhead
12'W	●	Overhead
13'W	●	Overhead
14'W	●	Overhead
15'W	●	Overhead
16'W	●	Overhead

Post and Beam

Post and Beam is a modular and reconfigurable system that supports the space definition and technology access needs of individual users and teams.
▶ Specifying, pages 112–138

Premium whiteboard infill is a two-sided high-performance writing surface made of *e³ ceramicsteel*.
▶ Specifying, page 116

Corner troughs attach to beams at intersections to provide a smooth visual transition for cables and power harnesses when bridging beams.

Top caps are provided with 33"H and 40½"H posts only. Top caps must be ordered separately for 93½"H posts.

Horizontal overhead beam trough provides horizontal power and cable management at the overhead beam location.

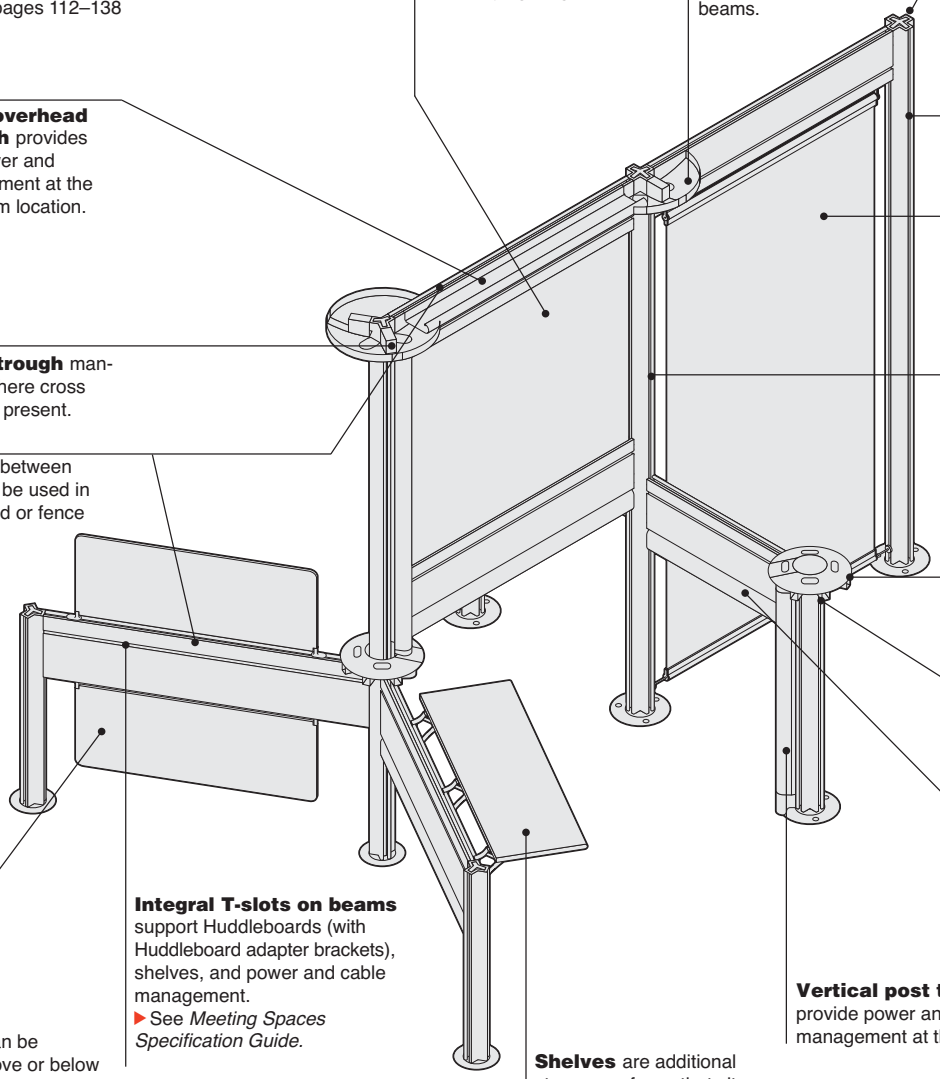
Post attaches to beams in in-line, L-, T-, X-, or Y- (120°) configurations.

Infill is a fabric screen that stretches from overhead beam to floor, from overhead beam to desk-height fence beam, or from desk-height fence beam to floor.

Beam filler trough manages cables where cross beams are not present.

Posts must be used at each connection of two beams.

Beam spans between posts and can be used in either overhead or fence applications.



Technology hubs deliver power and cable access to the user.

Hub mounts are required to attach hubs to 33"H or 40½"H posts.

Horizontal fence tubes provide power and cable management at the fence beam locations.

Integral T-slots on beams support Huddleboards (with Huddleboard adapter brackets), shelves, and power and cable management.
▶ See *Meeting Spaces Specification Guide*.

Vertical post tubes provide power and cable management at the post.

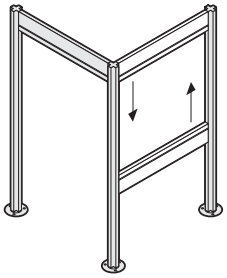
Screens can be mounted above or below beams for privacy or modesty.

Shelves are additional storage surfaces that sit above the worksurface. Shelf sits 2¼" above a fence beam.

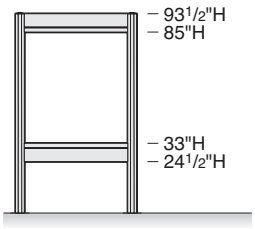
Actual Dimensions

	Post	Beam
Depth (thickness)	4"	1⅜"
Width	4"	3'4", 4', 5', 6', 7', 8', 9', 10', 11', 12', 13', 14', 15', or 16'
Height	33", 40½", or 93½"	8½"
Leveling mechanism range	3"	N.A.

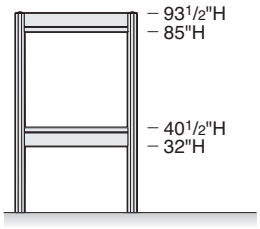
Product Details



Beams are interchangeable for use in overhead or fence applications. Beams connect at desk height or standing height to form fence applications. Fence applications require the beam to be inverted from an overhead application prior to connection with a post. T-slots should be oriented at the bottom of the beam when used in overhead applications. They should be oriented at the top of the beam when used in fence applications. Beams can be attached to any location on the post. Maximum load rules vary by location.

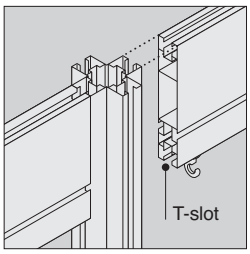


Overhead and desk-height fence beam



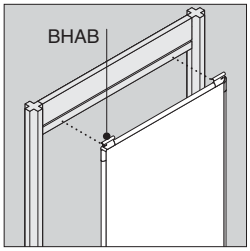
Overhead and standing-height fence beam

Overall height of post and beam is 93½" with the leveling mechanism in the lowest position. Clearance from floor to underside of beam is 85"H.

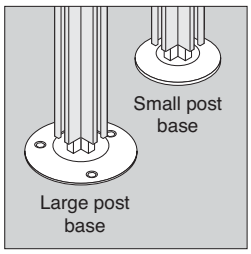


Integral T-slots on beams accept accessory mounting bracket, style number BAMB, or customer supplied 12 mm T-nuts for attachment of customer supplied accessories. T-slots should be oriented at the bottom of the beam when used in overhead applications. They should be oriented at the top of the beam when used in fence applications.

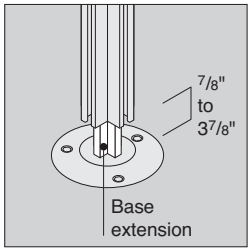
Maximum load on all widths of overhead beams is 100 pounds. Maximum load on fence beams is 1000 pounds. Maximum load on shelves is:
30" shelf—83 pounds
36" shelf—99 pounds
42" shelf—116 pounds
48" shelf—132 pounds



Beams have integral T-slots on the sides. The side slots accommodate Huddleboard attachment. Specify attachment bracket, style number BHAB, to hang Huddleboard from beams.



Large post base is 8½" in diameter. Small post base is 4½" in diameter. Small bases can not be bolted to the floor.



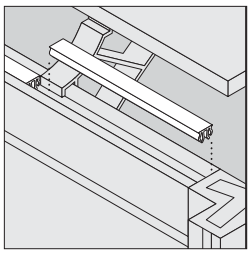
Leveling capability is provided by 3" adjustability between the post and base extension (included with post).

Post base shims, ordered separately, can be used under large post base to raise to the appropriate carpet level.

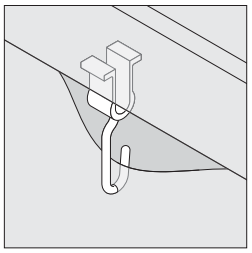
Posts may be field cut to any dimension. Posts cannot be stacked. Field cutting may require filing to smooth rough or uneven edges.

Beams may be field cut to any dimension. An anchor block drilling fixture must be ordered through Service Parts (946800102SR) to place new anchor block holes in the correct position after cutting. Field cutting may require filing to smooth rough or uneven edges.

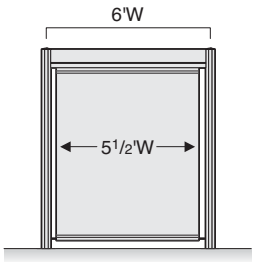
When attaching screens to fence height beams, remember to order attachment hardware separately.



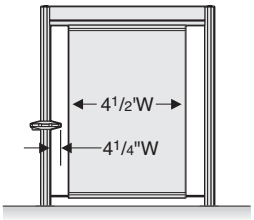
Fence dust covers can be inserted into top T-slot on fence beam. Dust covers come in 10-foot lengths and can be cut to size in the field.



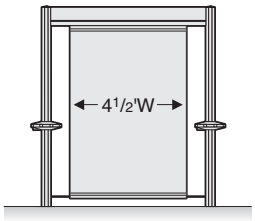
Curtain hooks are used to hang a privacy curtain from a beam.
▶ See page 25 for *Instructions to Create a Post and Beam Curtain.*



No hubs

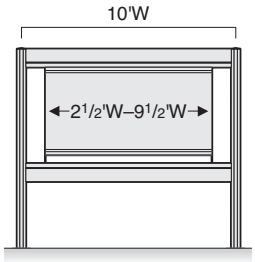


One hub



Two hubs

Infill width in overhead beam-to-floor applications is determined by number of hubs. Infill is fixed within the opening; it cannot move. Overhead beam-to-floor infill attaches to post.

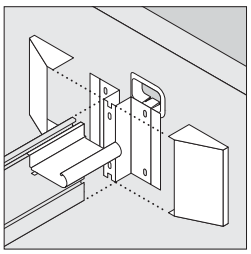


Infills in overhead beam-to-desk-height fence applications may be any width smaller than the beam width. Overhead beam-to-desk-height beam infill attaches to fence.
Tip: There is no standard infill for overhead beam-to-standing-height fence applications.

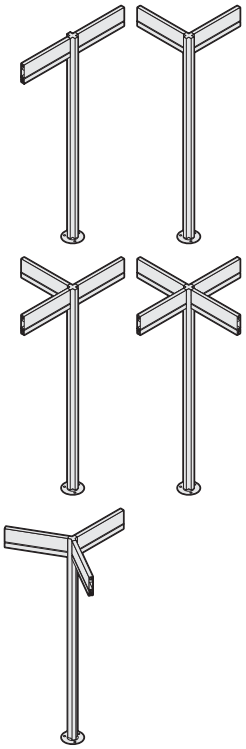
▶**Post and Beam,** continued

Infill hardware packages are available to support custom fabric and custom graphic fabric infills, ordered separately from Designtex. Various infill options are available via Designtex (Fusion, acrylics, fabrics, plastics, etc.) Call Designtex at 1.800.221.1540, contact your local Designtex representative or visit Designtex.com.

Connections

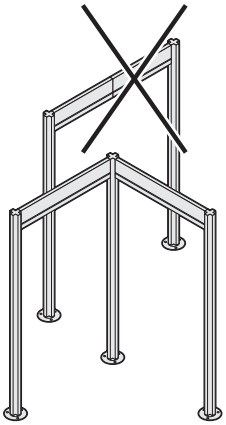


Wall start bracket can be used to attach an overhead beam to a building wall or column. Wall start brackets allow for 90° connections only. Wall start protrudes 2⅛" from wall. Consult with the project's architect or structural engineer to determine wall construction. The architect or engineer will have to specify the proper attachment hardware.

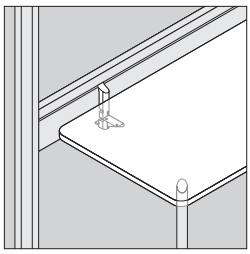


Posts and beams connect to form in-line, L-, T-, X-, or Y- (120°) connections.

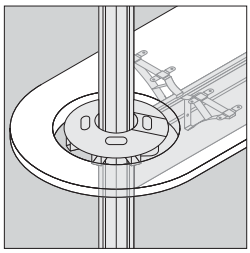
Maximum beam length for fence applications is 10'.



Connection of two beams requires the use of a post.

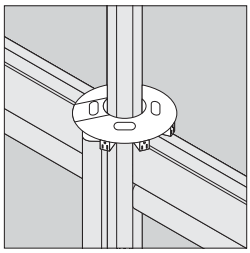


Tether bracket connects to products.

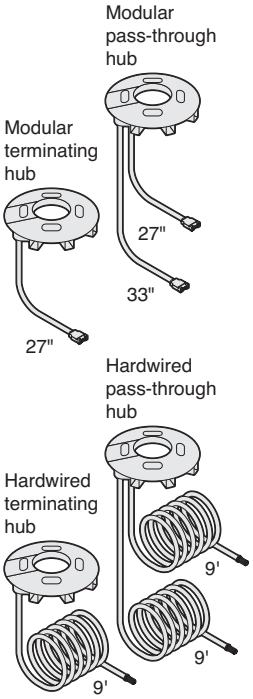


Capsule table bracket connects to capsule worksurfaces.

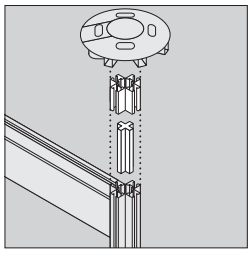
Wiring and Cabling



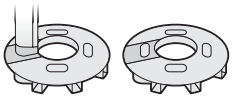
Technology hub comprises nine simplex receptacles available in multiple circuits. The system has a standard 8-wire, 4-circuit electrical system available in wiring configurations of 3+1, 2+2, and separate neutrals. Hubs are 12¼" in diameter. Maximum of four hubs are allowed per feed. Communication Ports must be supplied and installed by the customer. Hubs can be modular connections or hardwired. Hubs are either terminating (end of run) or pass through (middle of run).



Modular and hardwired feeds have varying lengths.

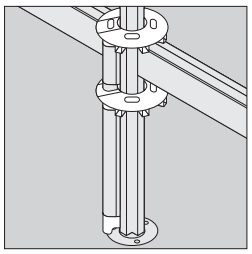


Hub mounts are required to attach a hub to the top of a 33"H or 40½"H post.

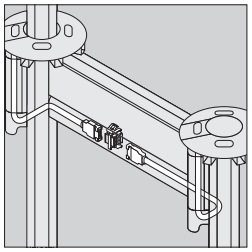


Multiple inserts on technology hubs handle all cable routing situations. All possible combinations of inserts are provided with each hub.

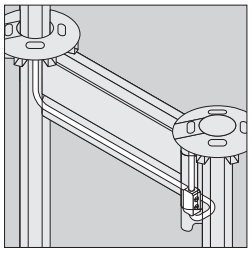
Post and Beam is designed to accommodate modular power or a hardwired circuit. Hardwired circuits are needed for lights and all Post and Beam applications in the city of Chicago.



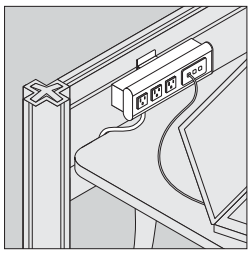
Two hubs may be installed on one post for increased capacity. Vertical post tubes must be field cut.



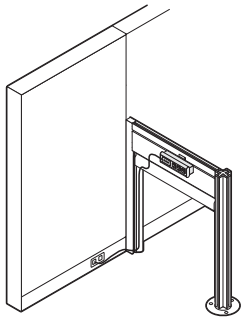
Technology hubs with modular power connect to each other using standard 8-wire, 4-circuit modular harnesses, feeds, and connectors.
Tip: Remember to order connectors which must be used between harnesses.



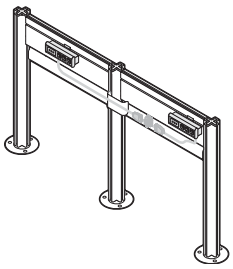
Hardwire connections can take place via junction boxes. Specify junction box connector brackets for these applications.



Power and data strips attach to the side slot on fence and include three simplex receptacles and space for two data or communication ports (to be supplied by the customer). They are available with an 8'-long cord with plug, in wiring configuration of 3+1, 2+2, and separate neutrals. ▶ Page 69

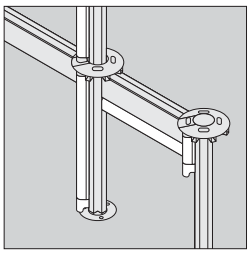


Power and data strips can be used in freestanding or panel applications.

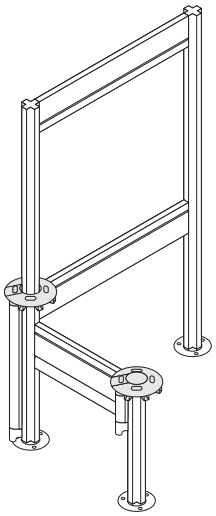


Two power and data strips with modular harness can be attached in-line using a branching harness to harness connector.

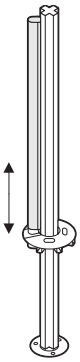
Modular harnesses may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.



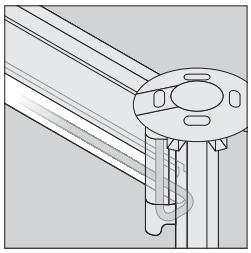
All power and communication distribution is external to the posts and beams. A series of vertical cable tubes work in conjunction with horizontal troughs to route power and cables.



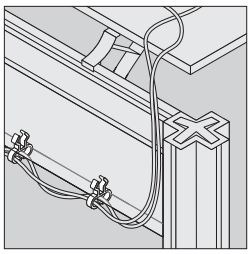
Cable management for technology hubs is supported by vertical tubes in two positions: desk height (33") or standing height (40½"). Hubs may be installed at any height, but vertical tubes must be field cut.



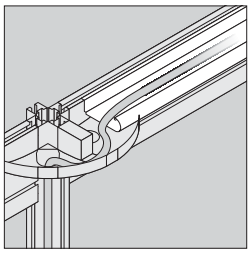
Vertical post tubes must be used to conceal power harnesses and communication cables routed to technology hubs. The height of the vertical tube is dictated by the location of the hub. Branching harness-to-harness connectors do not fit in vertical tubes.



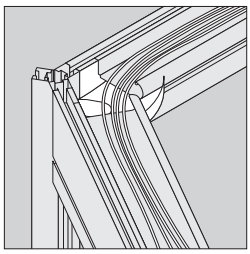
Horizontal fence tubes provide horizontal power and cable management at fence beam locations. Specify tube to match width of fence beam. The bottom of the fence tube is 6¾" below the bottom of the beam.
Tip: Remember to order vertical post tube (BXPTHF11 or BYPTHF11) to manage cables between a horizontal fence tube and a hub.



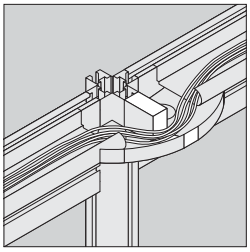
Cord/cable manager clips are available for low-capacity cable management under a fence-height beam. Maximum capacity of the clips is two standard power cords and two standard data cables.



Horizontal overhead beam troughs provide horizontal power and cable management at the overhead beam location. Overhead beam troughs must always connect to a corner trough on each end.

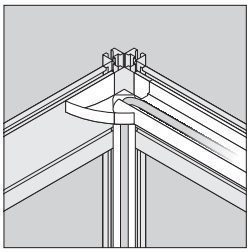


Corner troughs attach to overhead beams at intersections to provide a smooth visual transition for cables and power harnesses.

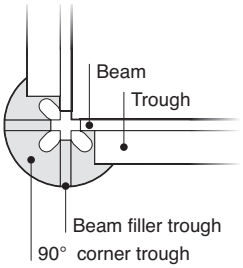


Beam filler troughs are used to manage cables where cross beams are not present.

Cable capacity for troughs is 30 category 5 cables with two power harnesses or 50 category 5 cables with one harness. Cable capacity for fence tubes and vertical post tubes is 30 category 5 cables with one power harness or 50 category 5 cables with no harness.

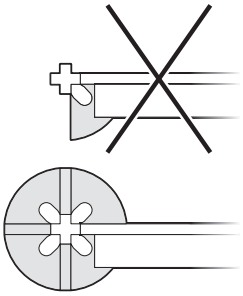


To route cables from an overhead beam to a vertical post, specify a trough, corner trough, and vertical post tube.

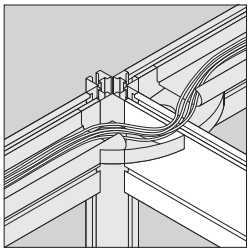


To route cables overhead in 90° applications on the outside of the corner, specify three 90° corner troughs and two beam filler troughs.

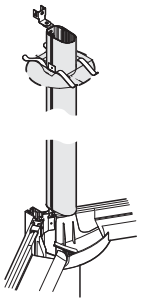
▶ **Post and Beam,** continued



To close beam ends, make sure to specify enough corner troughs and beam filler troughs.

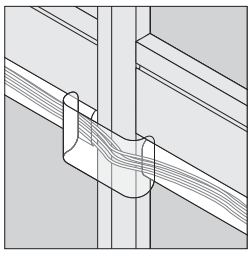


Beam-to-beam cable routing is possible in applications where cross beams are present. Beam filler troughs are not required. Cables pass over the top of the beam.

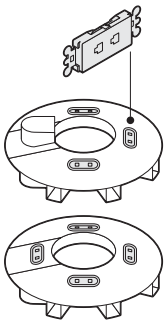


Ceiling infeed tubes bring power and cabling from the ceiling to the top of a 93½"H post. Corner troughs must be specified for a smooth transition to adjacent tube or troughs.

Multipurpose power infeeds may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.



An in-line post junction cover is used to protect and cover cables routed around a post in a fence-to-fence application.
Tip: The in-line post junction cover will only attach to X-posts.



Communication access is supported through the use of Decora mounting strap style faceplates which can be installed underneath the hub cover. The faceplates must be installed by the communications contractor. A hub can house three faceplates if power and cabling is routed into the top of the hub—or four faceplates if no power and cabling is routed into the top of the hub. The number of jacks (two or three) per faceplate varies by manufacturer.

Decora mounting strap-style faceplates are typically used for application within an electrical junction box and covered with Decora style electrical faceplates.

Post and Beam assembly instructions can be found on the Steelcase dealer Web site, village.steelcase.com.

Surface Materials

Post
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only

Beam
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only

Post top cap
- 6694 Slate plastic only

Infill
- 5477 Tech White fabric only

Technology hub
- 4752 Steel paint only
- 6644 Fusion Dark plastic only

Horizontal fence and vertical post tubes
- 6644 Fusion Dark plastic only

Horizontal overhead beam troughs
- 4799 Platinum paint only

Corner troughs and beam filler troughs
- 6644 Fusion Dark plastic only

Shelves
- Paint

Fence beam dust cover
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only

Knit screens
- B902 Soft White
- B903 Fog
- B904 Sand

Screen supports
- 4799 Platinum paint only

Curtain hooks
- 6994 Slate plastic only

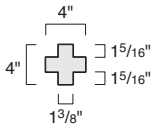
Cord/cable manager clips
- 6994 Slate plastic only

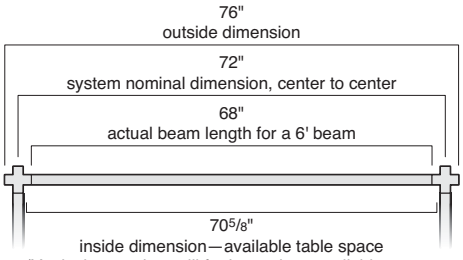
In-line post junction cover
- 4799 Platinum paint only

Application Topics

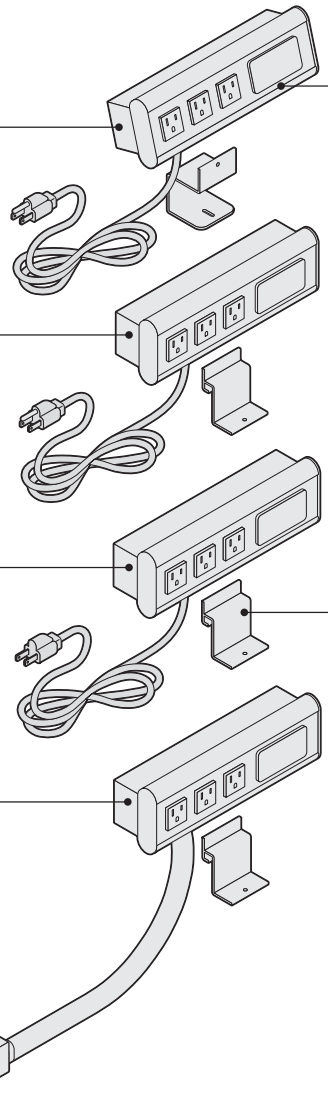
Post and Beam dimensioning must be thoroughly understood for proper planning. Nominal dimensions are center-to-center of post. Worksurface space is less than nominal. Full overall width dimension is more than nominal (see drawing).

Check ceiling height when planning for Post and Beam. Overall height of Post and Beam is 93½" with the leveling mechanism in the lowest position and 96½" in the highest position. Clearance is 85" with the leveling mechanism in the lowest position, and 88" in the highest position.





Power and Data Strip



Powerstrip with cord and worksurface bracket

Powerstrip with cord and Post and Beam fence bracket

Powerstrip with cord and slatwall bracket

Powerstrip with modular harness with Post and Beam fence bracket

Powerstrip includes three simplex receptacles and space for customer-supplied voice/data outlets.

Bracket attaches to slatwall.

Product Details

Power and data strip provides additional electrical and voice and data receptacles.

Power and data strips are field-installed on post and beam fence, a worksurface, or on slatwall. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application.

Power and data strip worksurface bracket attaches to worksurfaces 59⁄64" to 1⅝" thick.

Wiring & Cabling

Available with either an 8'-long cord with plug or with a 6'-long modular harness with wiring configurations of 3+1, 2+2, and separate neutral.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Power and data strip
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate

Attachment brackets and shroud
- 4799 Platinum paint only

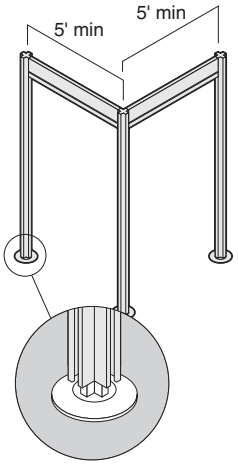
Actual Dimensions

Depth	2¼"
Width	10¼"
Height	3"

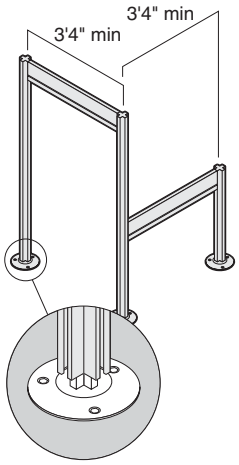
Stability Guidelines

Post and Beam, when properly installed, is designed to be a very stable furniture system. Adherence to the guidelines presented here will allow you to efficiently plan stable solutions. To ensure safe performance and maximum stability, the installation instructions that accompany each furniture shipment must be followed.

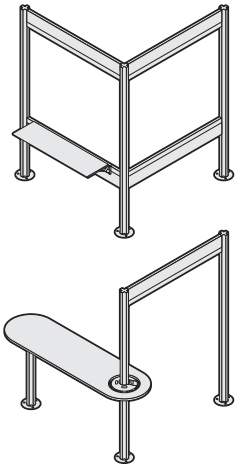
Post and Beam requires a minimum of an L-configuration (90° or 120°) for stability, consisting of three posts and two beams.



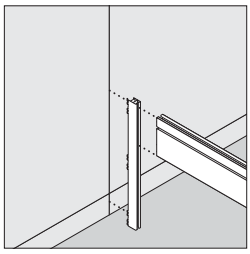
Small post base applications require a minimum of 5 foot beams in each direction for stability. Maximum length is 16 feet and then another return is required.



Large post base applications require a minimum of 3' 4" beams in each direction. Maximum length is 16 feet and then another return is required.

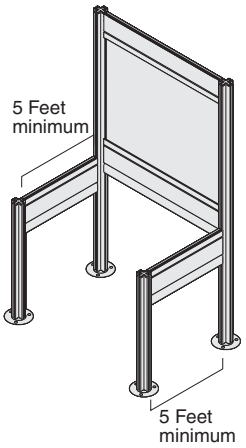


"L" configurations with shelves on the outside of the "L" or capsule worksurface must use large foot and be attached to the floor. Consult with project's architect or structural engineer to determine floor construction and proper attachment hardware.



Beam attachment to Answer, Montage, and Kick is at desk height. See each panel solution's specification guide for fence connector and stability guidelines.
Exception: Fence connector and stability guidelines for use on Kick are not included in the Turnstone Specification Guide. Use connector ***CFENCELC*** *or* ***CFENCERC*** *and Answer stability guidelines when attaching fence to Kick.*

Building Code Compliance. Consult with local building code officials for specific code requirements applicable to your installation. Some jurisdictions may have seismic or other requirements that make it necessary to attach Post and Beam to the building's structure. Consult with the project architect or structural engineer to determine building construction and proper attachment means.



Minimum of two 5 foot returns are required at the posts using premium whiteboard infill.

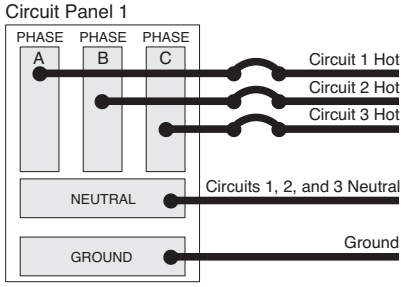
Wiring Schematics

Details for the Electrician

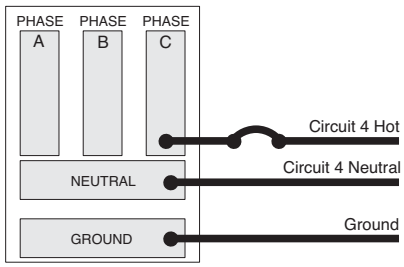
Post and Beam offers three different wiring schematics to allow you to match your specific wiring strategy to any typical building wiring plan.
Tip: All the components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. The components are keyed and color coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.
Black = Four-circuit, 3+1
Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2
Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutrals (3SN)
Shared neutrals = 10 gauge
Non-shared neutrals = 12 gauge
Hot wires = 12 gauge

Four-Circuit, 3+1

Circuit Panel 1

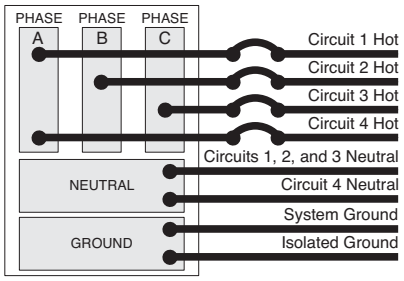


Circuit Panel 2



In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

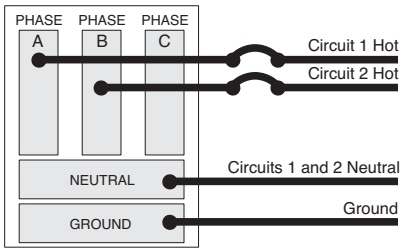
Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



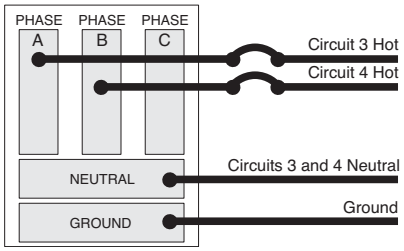
On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Four-Circuit, 2+2

Circuit Panel 1

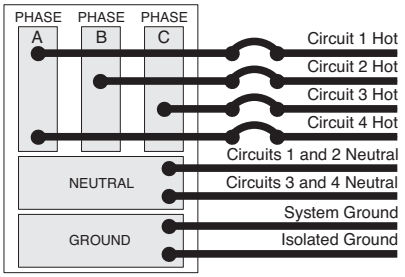


Circuit Panel 2



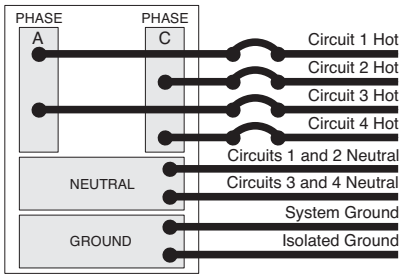
In the four-circuit 2+2 schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

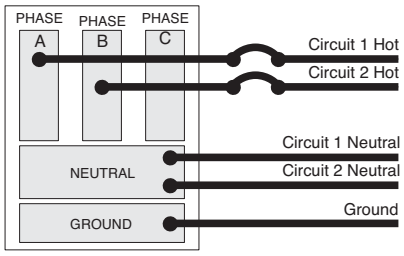
Split-Phase Circuit Panel



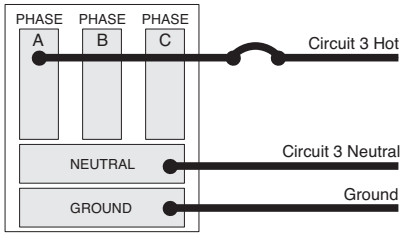
On a split-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Three-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

Circuit Panel 1

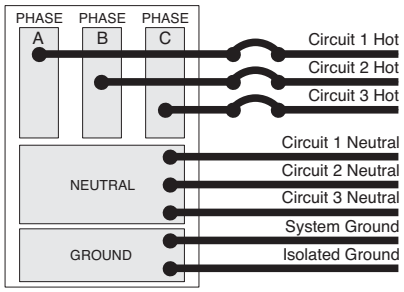


Circuit Panel 2



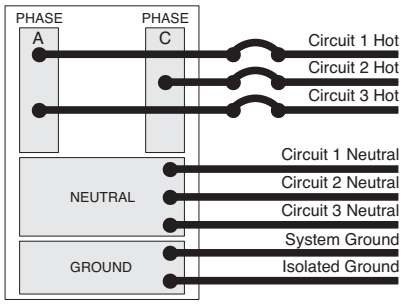
In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase Circuit Panel



On a split-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance:
The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 10 receptacles on each 15-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 40 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in.

Each Post and Beam technology hub includes nine simplex receptacles.

If your usage is known in advance:
Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) or 80 amps (20 amps times 4 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.
▶ See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

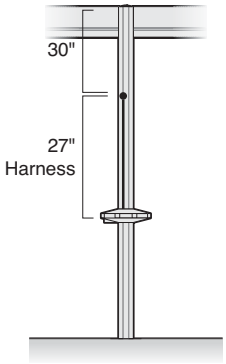
Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

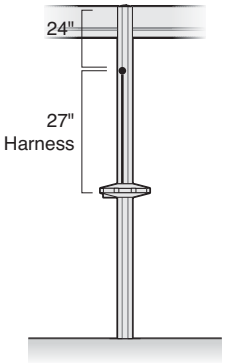
Requirements of Office Equipment in Amps

General Equipment (Typical Amperage)	
A.C. adapter	0.05
Adding machine	0.05
Answering machine	0.08
Calculator	0.025
Clock	0.03
Coffee pot	10.00
Copy machine	15.00
Desk-top copiers	7.00 to 10.00
Electric eraser	0.25
Fan	0.50
Manuscript holder	0.75
Microwave	8.00 to 12.00
Pencil sharpener	0.25
Radio	0.05
Space heater, 1000 watts	8.50
Space heater, 1500 watts	12.50
Stand-alone copiers	15.00
Electronic Equipment (Typical Amperage)	
Desk-top memory storage devices	0.08 to 0.15
Desk-top printers	1.20 to 2.00
DVD players	0.13 to 0.20
Flat-panel screens	3.50
Laptops	3.50 to 5.00
Modems	0.15
Stand-alone printers	1.50 to 2.50
VDTs and PCs	0.08 to 4.80
Steelcase Lighting (Actual Amperage)	
Shelf lights	
24" wide, 17 watts	0.20
36" wide, 25 watts	0.30
48" wide, 32 watts	0.30

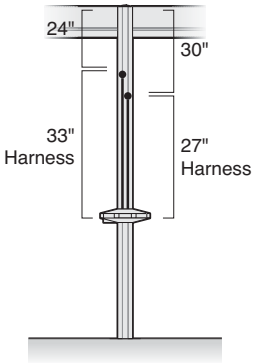
Dimensions for Harnesses



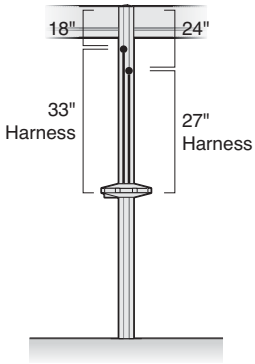
Termination hub at desk height



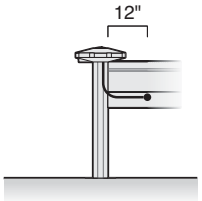
Termination hub at standing height



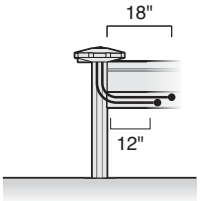
Pass-through hub at desk height



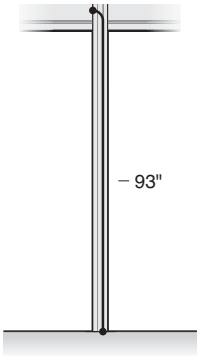
Pass-through hub at standing height



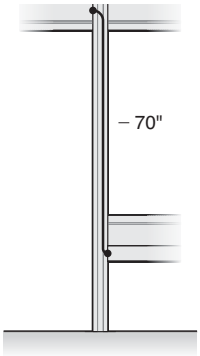
Termination hub to fence
27" harness on hub extends 12" into adjacent fence



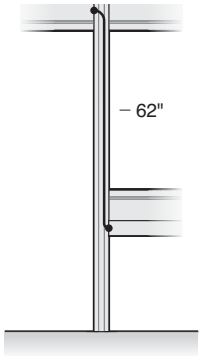
Pass-through hub to fence
33" harness on pass-through hub extends 18" into adjacent fence and 27" harness extends 12"



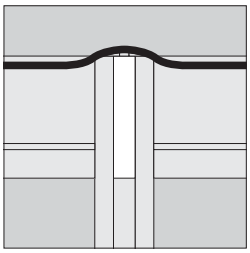
Overhead beam to floor
Allow 93" of harness from beam to floor



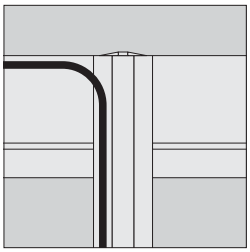
Overhead beam to desk-height fence
Allow 70" of harness from beam to fence at desk height



Overhead beam to standing-height fence
Allow 62" of harness from beam to fence installed at standing height



Passing over a perpendicular beam requires an extra 1" of harness length.



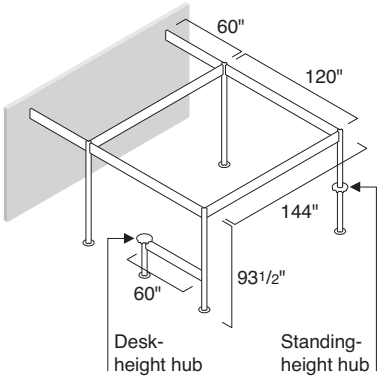
Passing from an overhead beam trough to a vertical post tube reduces the harness length by 1".

How to Calculate Modular Harnesses for Post and Beam Installations

Implementing Post and Beam requires careful planning. To ensure you have the most effective installation, with the appropriate length of harnesses, follow the steps outlined below.

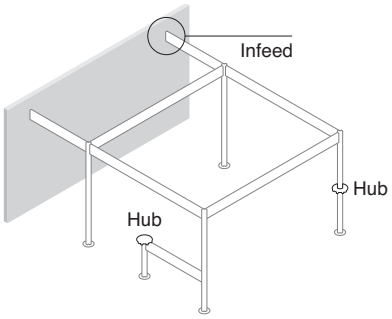
1

First, you'll need a drawing that shows the layout of the Post and Beam components with accurate dimensions of individual posts, beams, and fences and the locations of any hubs.



2

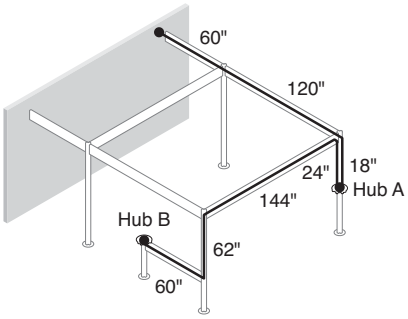
Find the fixed points in your layout—the points you're trying to connect. In this example, the infeed from the building and the two hubs are fixed points.



3

Calculate the total distance between each pair of fixed points. Include both the horizontal and the vertical dimensions.

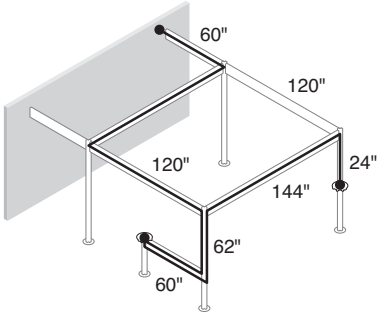
▶See page 12 for post and beam dimensions.
▶See page 17 for harness dimensions.

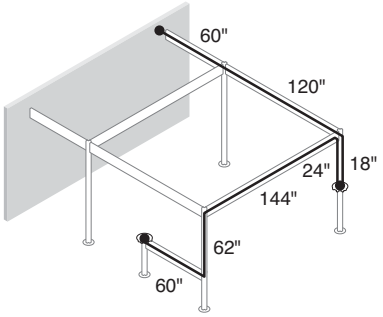


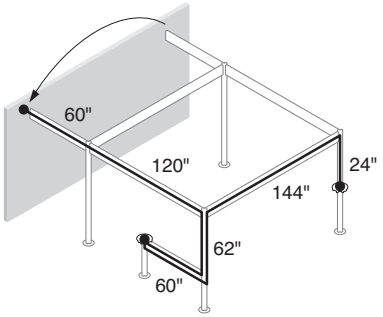
4

Determine power route strategy. You can bring power to the hubs by linking modular harnesses. There may be several alternative ways to route power to the hubs. Plan your run to minimize the distance harnesses must travel.

Tip: If you have the freedom to move the infeed point, you may be able to reduce the travel distance. Although it did not help in this example, it was worth considering.



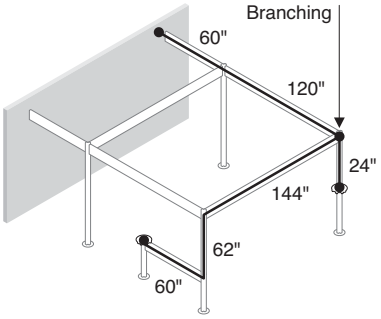


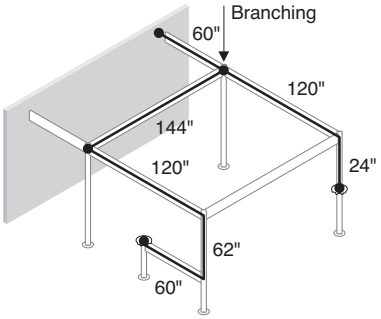


5

Take advantage of branching connectors to shorten the route. Branching can eliminate the need to double back and cover the same path twice.

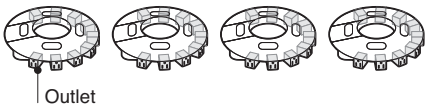
Tip: Avoid branching too soon since that can double the harness lengths required. Branching connectors do not fit in vertical post tubes.





6

Determine the number of infeeds needed. A single power infeed can accommodate only four hubs and 36 outlets. Plan additional infeeds for large installations.



7

Calculate harness lengths.

Infeed — **Hub A**

Beam
+
Beam
+
Vertical distance from overhead beam
to 33" hub harness

60"+120"+18"=198"

Hub A — **Hub B**

Vertical distance from 27" hub harness
to overhead beam
+
Beam
+
Vertical distance from overhead
beam to fence beam
+
Beam
–
Distance the 27" harness
extends into adjacent fence

24"+144"+62"+60"–12"=278"

8

Specify multipurpose power infeed.

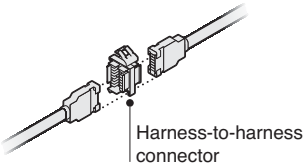
9

Specify harness lengths that slightly exceed the lengths required in your calculations. For example, if your calculations say you need a 72" harness, you'll generally round up to the next available size—76".

You may find it useful to draw a picture of each segment of the route.

10

The longest harness length available is 12' (144"). For longer runs, you can link multiple harnesses together. As a general rule, you'll want to minimize connections. Remember that you'll need to specify and use harness-to-harness connectors to make these links. The harness-to-harness connector has no effect on the length of the harness you'll need.



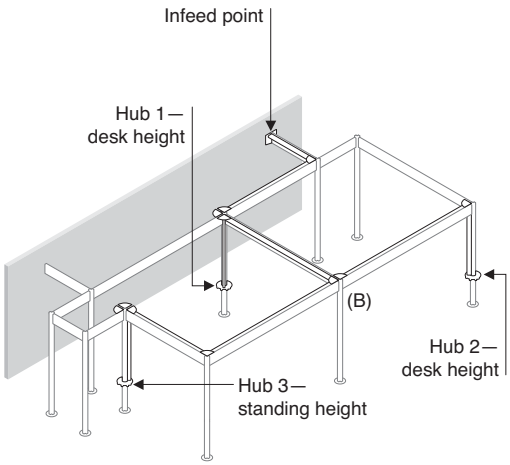
11

Specify harness connectors to connect to hubs.

12

You may want to calculate the cost of components for two or more alternative layouts to determine which will cost less. This approach is especially useful for large or repetitive installations where simplifying the route can have a big effect.

Utility Planning Example



1

Complete layout.
See drawing above.

2

Find fixed points.
In this example, the fixed points are the infeed point and the three hubs.

3

Determine the number of infeeds needed.
In this example, because there are only three hubs, it is possible to use a single infeed.
Tip: If you have more than four hubs, plan additional infeeds.

4

Determine overall strategy.
To minimize the distance harnesses must travel to bring power to the hubs, try to run harnesses from the infeed point to hubs near the center of your installation, then use branching connectors to allow harnesses to reach outlying hubs.

In this example, the infeed point is near hub 1, which is toward the center of the installation. Hub 1 should be a pass-through hub to allow the power run to continue. Then, to minimize cost, you should take harness run 2 down the center beam as far as possible and then use a branching connector to create two separate runs—one from the branching connector to hub 2 and the other in the opposite direction to hub 3. If you avoid branching too soon, a branching connector can help you minimize redundant harnesses. Hubs 2 and 3 can be termination hubs.

5

Calculate harness run 1.
To reach hub 1, the first harness run must be 174" (48" + 96" + 30" = beam + beam + vertical distance) to reach the 27" hub harness. Combine any number of harnesses that add up to this number or slightly greater. Example: 12' (144") harness + 32" harness = 176". You will need two harness-to-harness connectors. The first harness-to-harness connector joins the two harnesses, and the other connector connects to the 27" hub harness.
▶See *Dimensions for Harnesses*, page 17

To specify the components in harness run 1, order:

Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	GSGUFMH12X	12' hardwire multipurpose power infeed
1	GSGUH32X	32" modular harness
2	BHHCX	Connector
1	BPMPH123XX	Pass-through hub

6

Calculate harness run 2.
Harness run 2 is a special calculation. Ideally, this harness would run from hub 1 to the branching point (B), then split to run in opposite directions to the remaining hubs. That ideal path would require a 16' (192") harness (24" + 168" = vertical distance + beam), but no modular harness is that long. Instead, use a 12' (144") harness and a 50" harness followed by a branching harness-to-harness connector. A connector is needed between the 33" hub harness and the 12' harness and another between the 12' harness and the 50" harness.
▶See *Dimensions for Harnesses*, page 17

To specify the components in harness run 2, order:

Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	GSGUH144X	144" (12') modular harness
1	GSGUH50X	50" modular harness
2	BHCCX	Connector
1	GQTUHCX	Branching connector

7

Calculate harness run 3.
To reach hub 2 from the branching connector, the second harness run must be 168" (138" + 30" = beam + vertical distance) to reach the 27" hub harness. Start with a 12' (144") modular harness. The remaining distance is 24". Order a 28" harness.You will need two harness-to-harness connectors. The first harness-to-harness connector joins these two harnesses together and the other connects to the 27" hub harness.
▶See *Dimensions for Harnesses*, page 17

To specify the components in harness run 3, order:

Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	GSGUH144X	144" (12') modular harness
1	GSGUH28X	28" modular harness
2	BHCCX	Connector
1	BTMPH123X	Termination hub

8

Calculate harness run 4.
To reach hub 3 from the branching connector, the third harness run must be 252" (144" + 84" + 24" = beam + beam + vertical distance for standing-height termination hub) to reach the 27" hub harness. Start with a 12' (144") modular harnesses. The remaining distance is 108". Order a 120" harness. You will need two harness-to-harness connectors. The first harness-to-harness connector joins the two harnesses together and another connector connects the harness to the hub harness.
▶See *Dimensions for Harnesses*, page 17

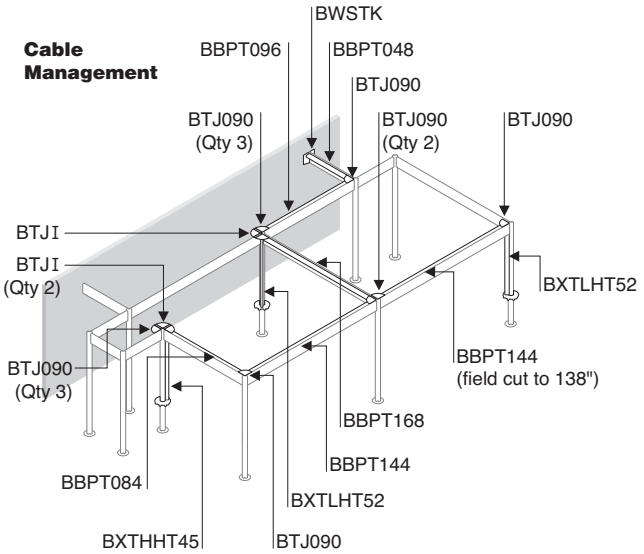
To specify the components in harness run 4, order:

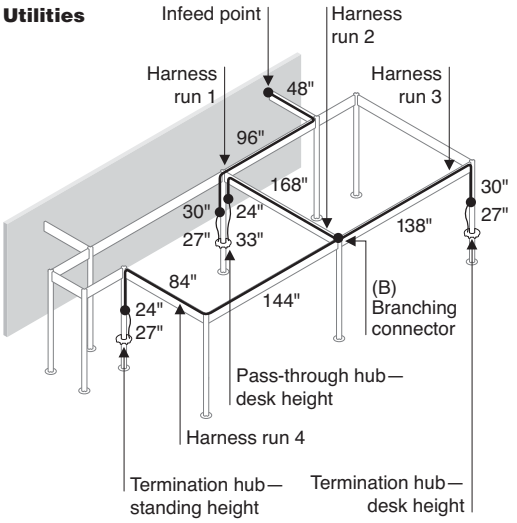
Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	GSGUH144X	144" (12') modular harness
1	GSGUH120X	120" modular harness
2	BHCCX	Connector
1	BTMPH123XX	Termination hub

9

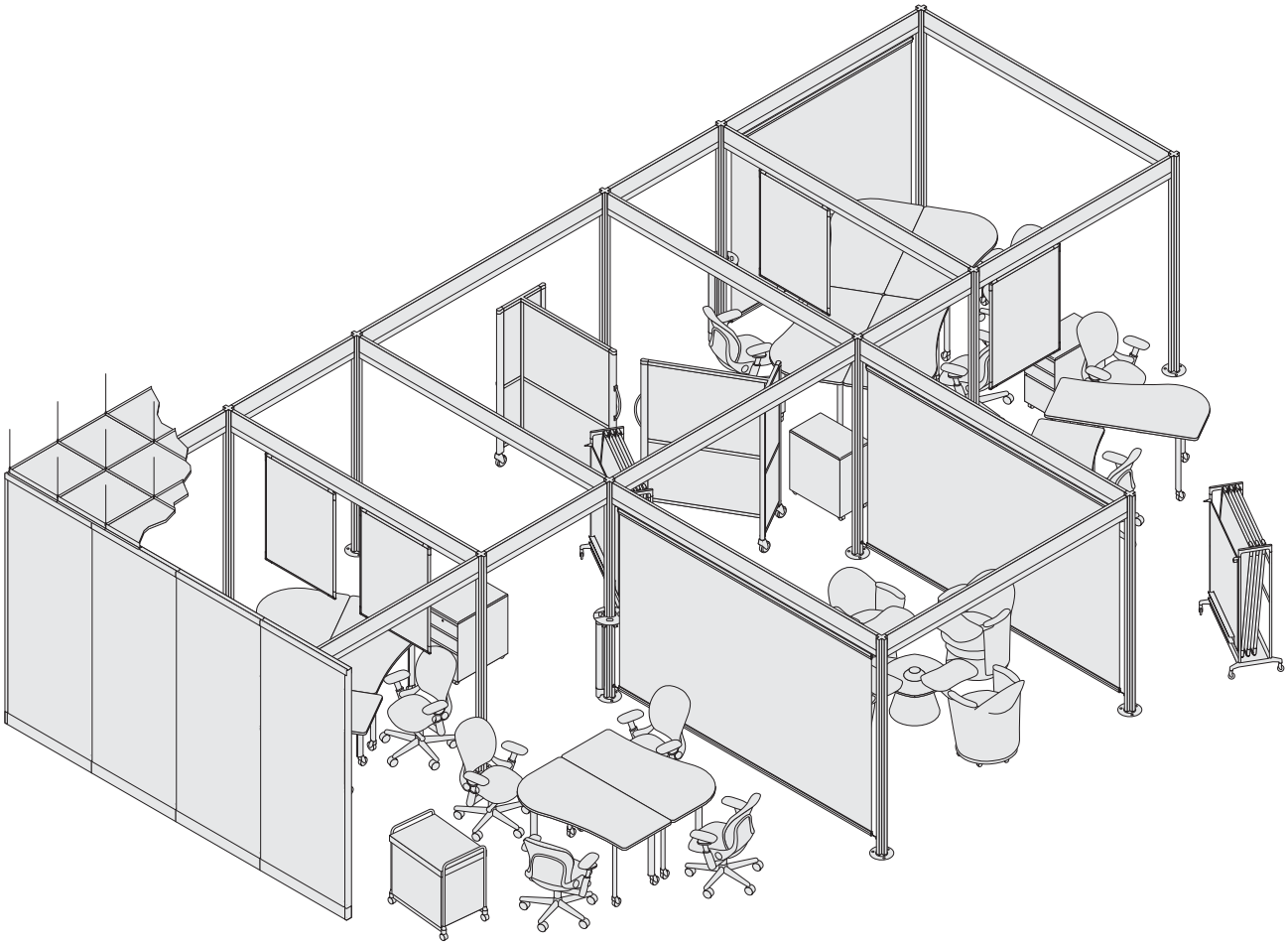
Specify cable management components.
Beam troughs, post tubes, and corner troughs are needed to accommodate modular harnesses and cables routed vertically and horizontally throughout each installation. In the example, the following components would be specified:

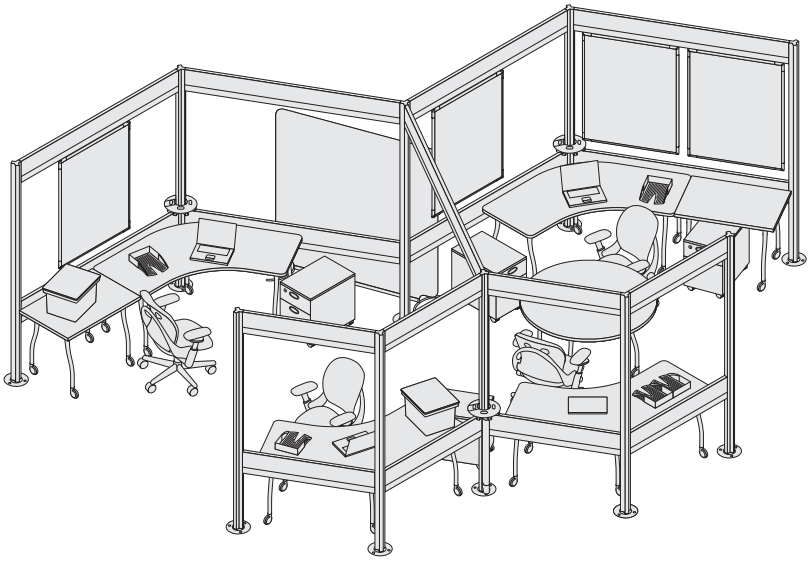
Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	BWSTK	Wall start kit for trough
1	BBPT048	Horizontal overhead beam trough
1	BBPT084	Horizontal overhead beam trough
1	BBPT096	Horizontal overhead beam trough
2	BBPT144	Horizontal overhead beam trough
1	BBPT168	Horizontal overhead beam trough
11	BTJ090	90° corner trough
3	BTJI	Beam filler trough
2	BXTLHT52	Vertical post tube for desk-height hub to trough applications
1	BXTHHT45	Vertical post tube for standing-height hub to trough applications

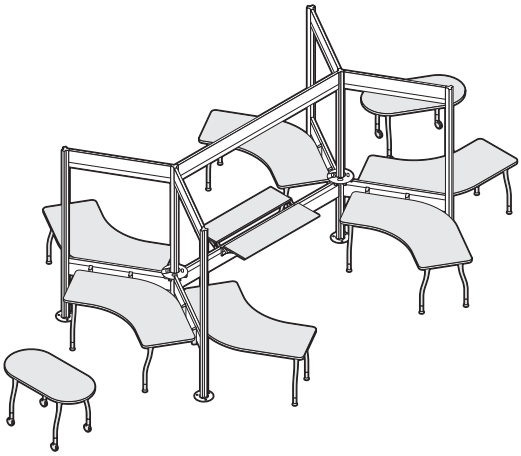


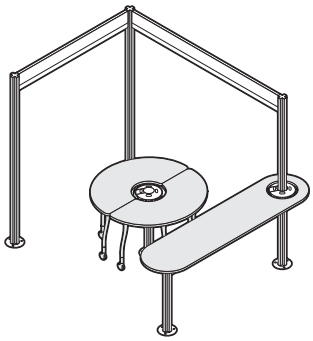


Thought Starters





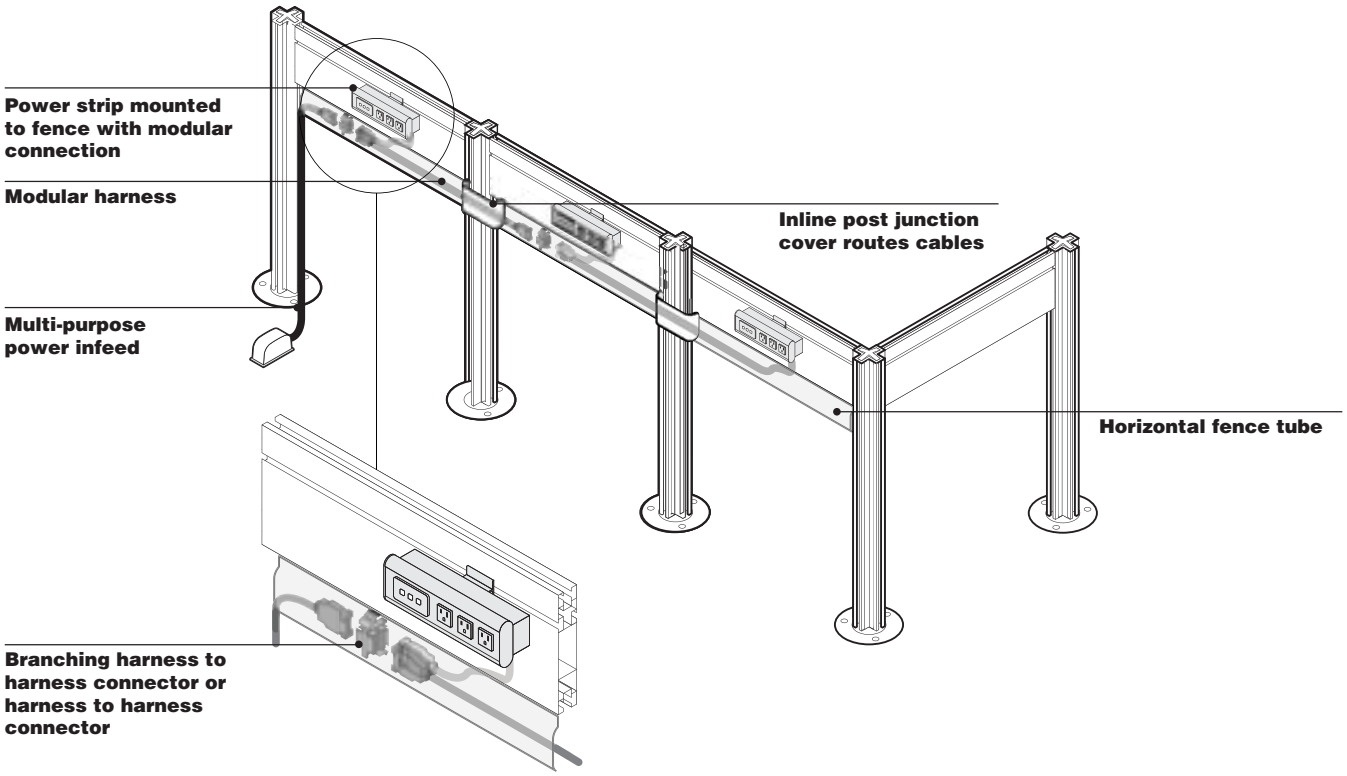




Planning with Power Strips

The following illustration is provided to assist in planning of Post and Beam products with power strips.

▶ Specifying power strips, page 179



Instructions to Create a Post and Beam Curtain

▶ Specifying, page 136

Measuring

Determine the width of the curtain by measuring the distance between the two posts where the curtain will be installed. Add 4" to this width measurement to allow for 1" double side seams on both sides.

Determine the height of the curtain by measuring the distance from the underside of the beam to the floor. Add 13" to allow for a 2½" top double heading and a 4" bottom double hem. From the resulting number, deduct 2" to arrive at the finished height. This allows 1" of space between the top of the curtain and the underside of the beam and approximately 1" from the bottom of the curtain to the floor. This 1" measurement will align the bottom of the curtain with the bottom of the post.
Tip: If you want the bottom of the curtain to be at some other height, adjust these dimensions accordingly. A full-length curtain is 82.5".

Items Needed

- Curtain hooks ordered from Steelcase. Style number **BCH** includes 20 hooks. Allow at least one hook every 6".
  Note: There is a three-pound maximum weight per curtain hook.
- ½" inside diameter grommets. Allow one for each hook.
- Sausage bead weights, if necessary
- Medium-weight drapery crinoline, 2½" wide
- Drapery fabric

Production Steps

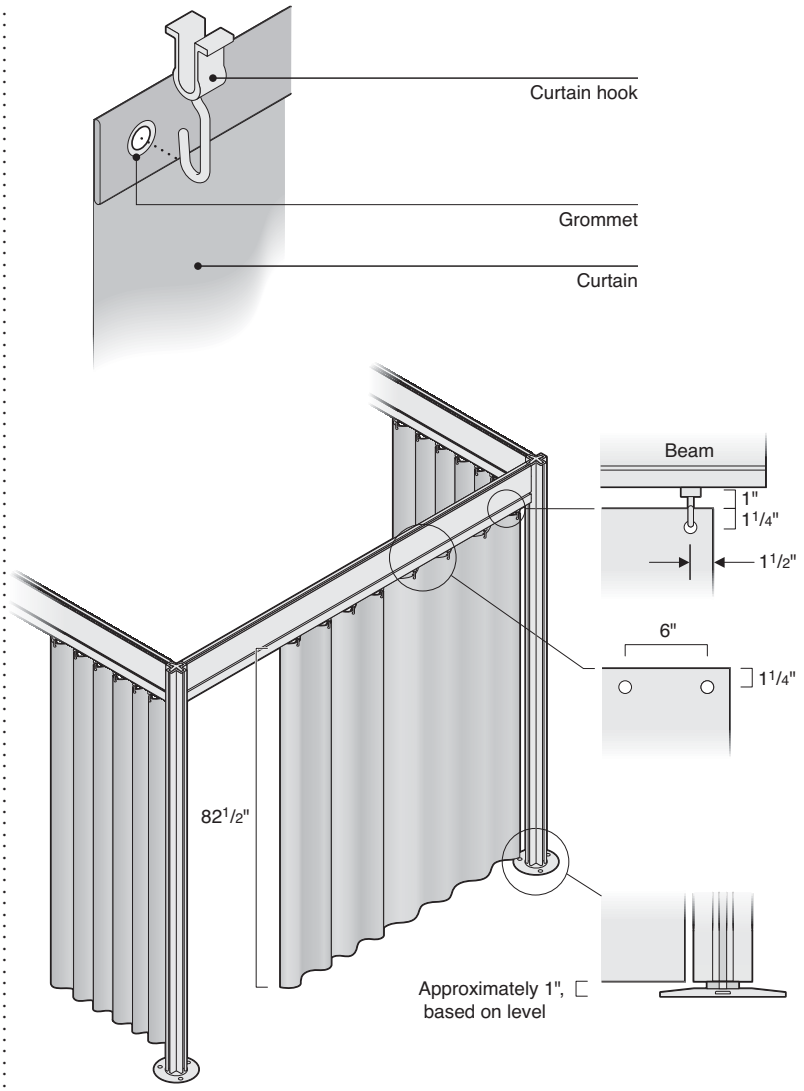
1. Joining fabric
If the curtain must be wider than the fabric you are using, join pieces together with flat felt seams.

2. Side hems
Double fold and sew a 1" straight-stitch hem for each side.

3. Bottom hem
Double fold a 4" hem, install sausage bead weights, if necessary, and sew using a blind-stitch seam.

4. Top heading
Double fold a 2½" top heading and install a 2½" crinoline stiffening band.

5. Grommets
- Mark the positions of all grommets as described below and make any spacing adjustments before you begin installing them.
- Install all grommets 1¼" from the top of the finished curtain to the center of the grommet.
- Install the first and last grommet 1½" from the side of the curtain to the center of the grommet.
- Install the remaining grommets equally spaced approximately 6" apart.



Understanding Worksurfaces and Related Products

Product Details

Table Supports Integration Matrix **28**

Universal Tables **29**

Worksurface Screens **57**

Worksurface Power and Communication **63**

Table Supports Integration Matrix

This matrix shows recommended freestanding supports for specific tables.

Refer to the appropriate Solutions Specification Guide (Answer, Montage, and Post and Beam) for detailed information.

	Universal Systems Worksurfaces	Universal Tables
Post legs and double post C-legs without alignment tab ▶See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide.*	●	
Post legs and double post C-legs with alignment tab ▶Page 162		●
Cabby legs with alignment tab ▶Page 159		●
Adjustable-height legs ▶Page 160	●	●
Elliptical legs with alignment tab ▶Page 161		●

Legend

● = Recommended solution

Understanding Universal Tables

Statement of Line 30

Product Details

Universal Tables 38

Tethered Capsule Tables 42

Bases for Universal Tables 45

Legs and Tether Bracket for Universal Tables 46

Application Topics

Table and Base Combinations 48

Table and Leg Combinations 49

Table Leg Positions 50

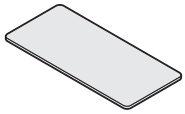
Tether Bracket Locations for Post and Beam 51

Planning with Post and Beam 55

Statement of Line

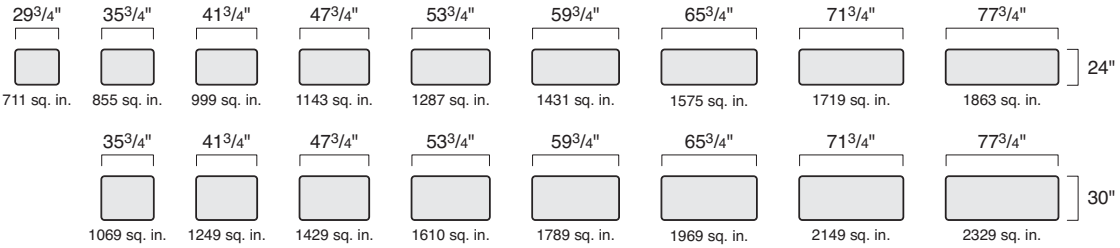
Tables

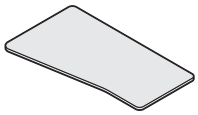
Table dimensions shown apply to both wood veneer and laminate versions of each table.



Understanding
▶ Page 38
Specifying
▶ Page 142

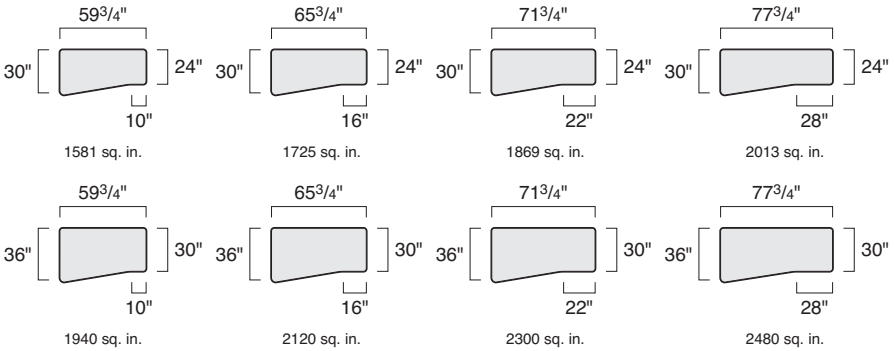
Straight Tables





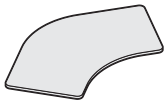
Understanding
▶ Page 38
Specifying
▶ Page 144

Transition Tables*



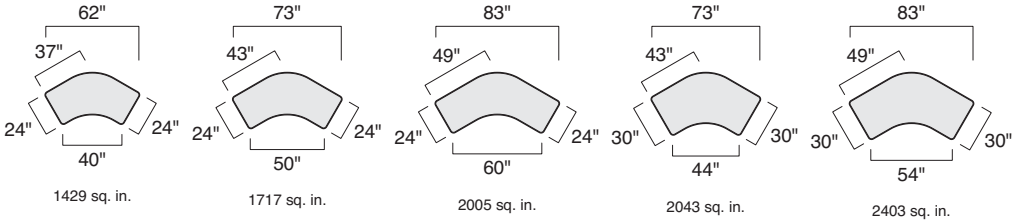
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

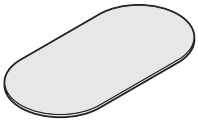
*Available in wood veneer only.



Understanding
▶ Page 38
Specifying
▶ Page 146

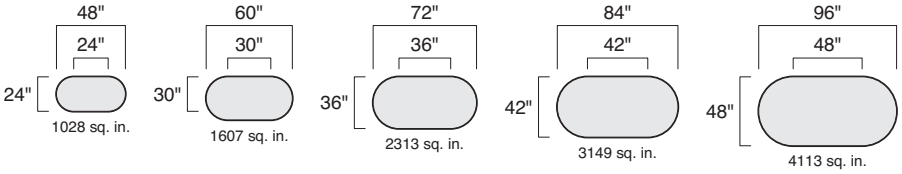
Corner, 120° Tables





Understanding
▶ Page 38
Specifying
▶ Page 147

Capsule Tables

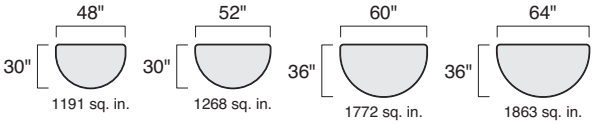


Tip: Wood veneer capsule tables are available in 72"W, 84"W, and 96"W only.

Statement of Line Tables, continued

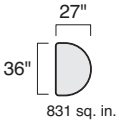
Understanding
▶ Page 38
Specifying
▶ Page 148

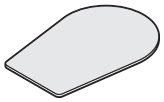
Spanner Tables



Understanding
▶ Page 38
Specifying
▶ Page 149

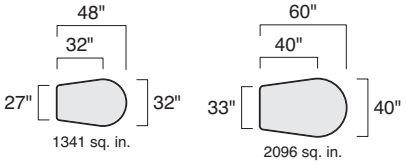
Peninsula Table

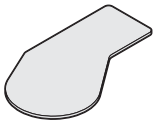




Understanding
▶ Page 38
Specifying
▶ Page 150

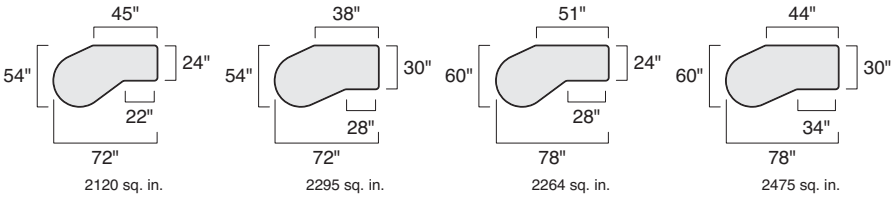
Tapered Peninsula Tables





Understanding
▶ Page 38
Specifying
▶ Page 151

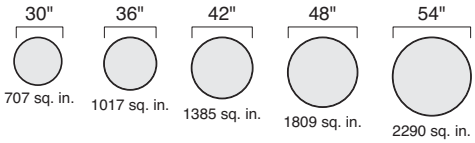
Bubble Jetty Tables



*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

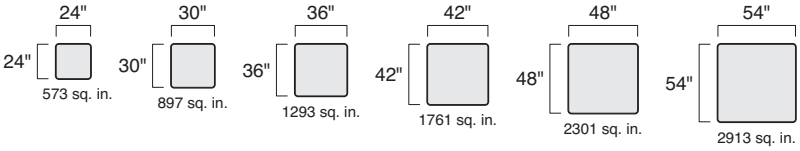
Understanding
▶ Page 38
Specifying
▶ Page 152

Round Tables



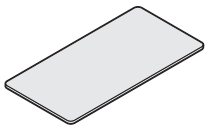
Understanding
▶ Page 38
Specifying
▶ Page 153

Square Tables



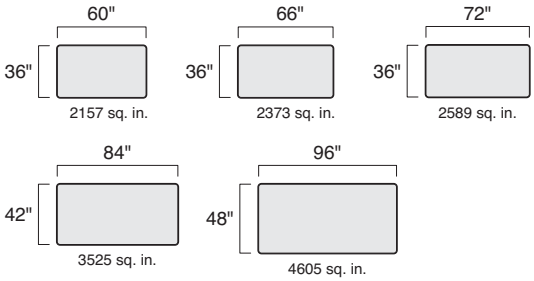
Tip: Wood veneer square tables are available in 30"W, 42"W, 48"W, and 54"W only.

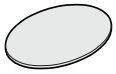
Statement of Line Tables, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 38
Specifying
▶ Page 154

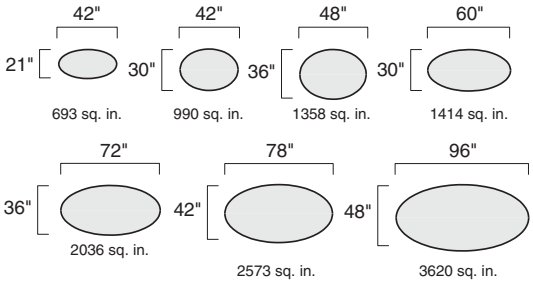
Rectangle Tables



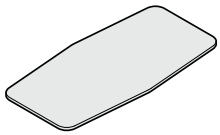


Understanding
▶ Page 38
Specifying
▶ Page 155

Oval Tables

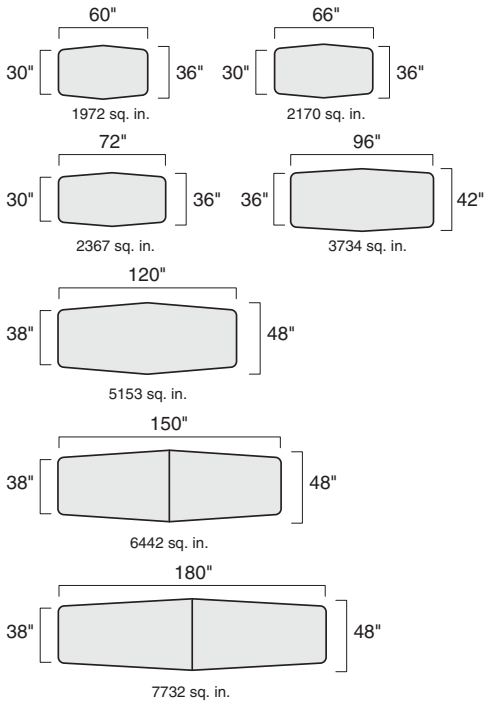


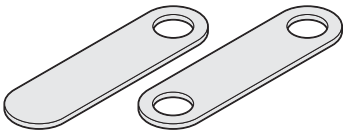
Tip: Oval tables are available in 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate only.



Understanding
▶ Page 38
Specifying
▶ Page 156

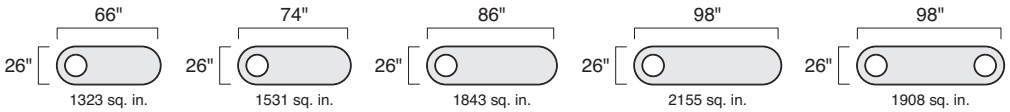
Hex Conference Tables



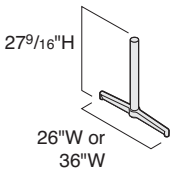


Understanding
▶ Page 42
Specifying
▶ Page 157

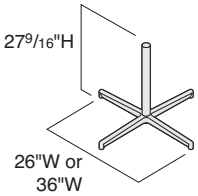
Tethered Capsule Tables for Use with Post and Beam



Statement of Line Tables, continued



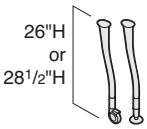
T-Base



X-Base

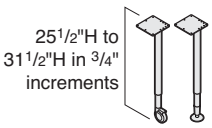
Understanding
▶ Page 45
Specifying
▶ Page 158 – 163

Bases for Universal Tables

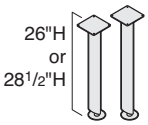


Cabby Legs with Casters or Glides

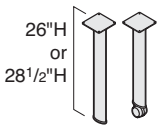
Tip: Height dimensions include the thickness of a table.



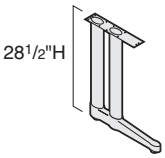
Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters or Glides



Elliptical Legs



Post Legs with Casters or Glides



Double Post C-Legs

Tether Bracket for Post and Beam

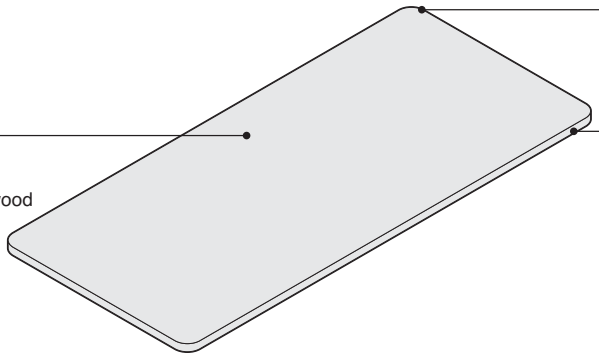
Understanding
▶ Page 46
Specifying
▶ Page 159 – 163

Legs and Tether Bracket for Universal Tables

Universal Tables

Universal tables can be used in a variety of individual and team settings.
▶ Specifying tables, pages 142–163

Table top has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1 3/16" thick.



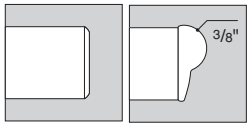
Radius corner eliminates sharp edges and is appropriate for freestanding, mobile furniture.

Edge profile is continuous around all edges of the table.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Tables

Continuous edge profile is available in two shapes.



3 mm edge profile | P-edge profile

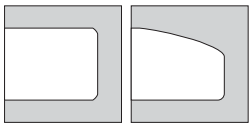
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are a proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and 7 wood grain finishes. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a 3/8" radius, which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user.

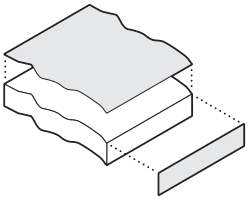
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Tables

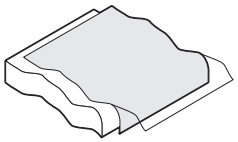
Edges of worksurfaces are available in two profiles—square (3 mm) and tapered.



Square (3 mm) edge profile | Tapered edge profile



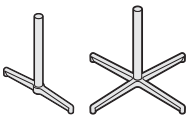
Square (3 mm) edge profile is achieved by adding wood veneer surfaces to table core. This technique can be applied to tables that are straight or curved.



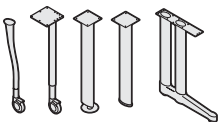
Tapered edge profile is achieved by rolling wood veneer surface around shaped edge of table core. Tapered edge profile slopes toward the user for enhanced comfort.

Connections

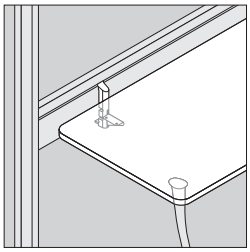
Universal Tables are freestanding and are supported by legs or bases, which are ordered separately and installed in the field.



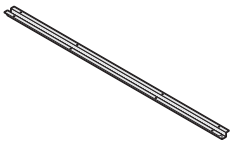
Use the *Table and Base Combinations* matrix to determine the type and number of bases you need to order for the table you choose. Not all sizes and shapes of tables can be supported by bases.
▶Page 48



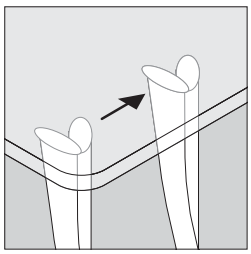
Use the *Table and Base Combinations* matrix to determine the type and number of legs you need to order for the table you choose.
▶Page 48



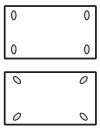
Most Universal Tables can be tethered to Post and Beam fence.
▶See *Tether Bracket Locations,* page 51.



Reinforcing channels are available to support tables that are wider than 60"W and supported by legs. When installed, the channels add 1" below the table. Channels are available as an option on larger tables and are field installed. Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.



Underside of table has inset locations that support slip-fit and nesting applications. Cabby legs can be positioned in a 45° or 90° orientation. Post legs are positioned in 45° orientation only.
▶See *Table Leg Positions,* page 50.

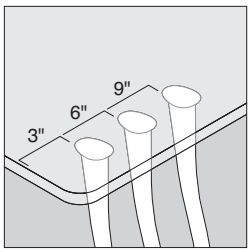


90° orientation

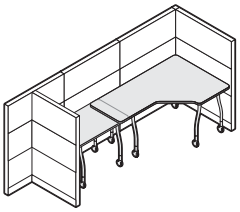
45° orientation

Legs installed in a 90° orientation allow for greater storage and knee-space below the table.

45° leg orientation is a preferred aesthetic for many customers. Cabby legs installed at a 45° orientation will appear to have more curvature when viewed from the front edge of table.



Legs may be installed inset from the edge of the table to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the table to the edge of the leg. Amount of slip-fit varies by table shape and size.
▶See *Table Leg Positions,* page 50.



Slip-fit planning allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease, and is ideal for off-module applications.

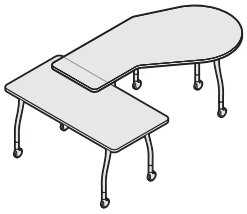
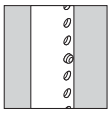
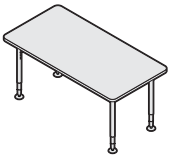
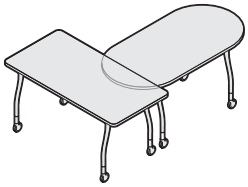


Table with 28½"H legs installed at 6" or 9" inset can slip over adjacent table that are supported with 26"H legs.



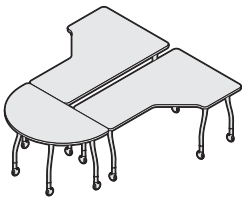


Adjustable-height legs adjust 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the table in a standard height or nesting application.

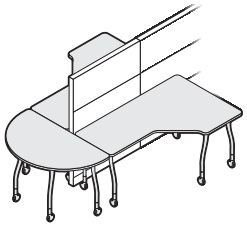


26"H legs allow tables to nest underneath an adjacent table with 28½"H legs or a panel-mounted worksurface.

Universal Tables, continued



Spanner table enables conferencing at the end of two tables that are placed back-to-back.



52"W or 64"W spanners should be used when tables are separated by a panel or Post and Beam. These widths are designed to create a 4" gap. Answer, Montage, and Kick panels may be used, but will result in a more loose fit between components.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Tables

- Laminate

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

3 mm or P-edge profile

- Plastic

Wood Veneer Tables

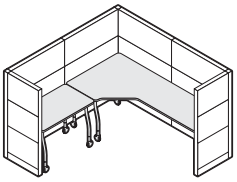
- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) or tapered edge profile

- Wood veneer to match table

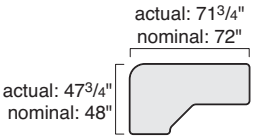
Application Topics

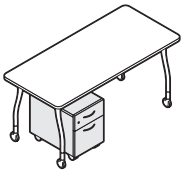
Table Fit in Panel Environments:



Dimensions on straight and transition tables are ¼" less than nominal dimension. This allows for an easy fit of Universal tables in panel-wrapped environments and allows tables to move in and out of the area with ease.

Example: A 48"W x 72"W corner is actually 47¾"W x 71¾"W.

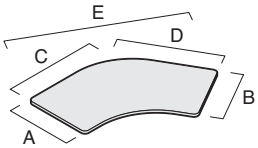




Mobile pedestals up to 24½"H will fit under 26"H tables without reinforcing channels.

Mobile pedestals up to 27"H will fit under 28½"H tables without reinforcing channels.

Tables with reinforcing channel will reduce the available space by 1".



Screens can be used on corner, 120° tables.

- 24"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".
- 24"W and 30"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".

Tip: Corner, 120° tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.

Table and Base Combinations

▶ Page 48

Table and Leg Combinations

▶ Page 49

Table Leg Positions

▶ Page 50

Wiring and Cabling Accessories

▶ Page 69

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized (replace worksurface with table as appropriate).

Tethered Capsule Tables

For Use with Post and Beam

Tethered capsule tables are for use with Post and Beam products only in transaction and teaming applications.

▶ Specifying tethered capsule tables, page 157

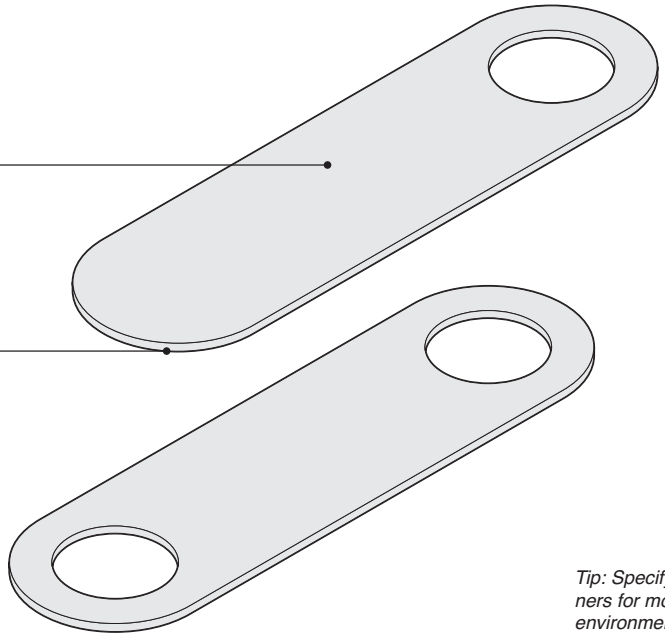
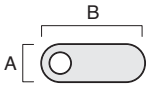


Table has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1 3/16" thick.

Edge profile is continuous around outside edges.

Tip: Specify two hub spanners for mobile teaming environments when a permanent connection is not desired.



Actual Dimensions

Tethered Capsule Tables

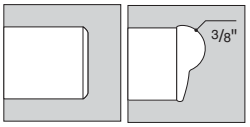
A	B
26"	66"
26"	74"
26"	86"
26"	98"

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Tables

Inside round edge defaults to plastic finish to match outside edge.

Continuous edge profile is available in two shapes.



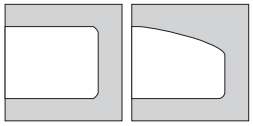
3 mm edge profile — P-edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are a proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and 7 wood grain finishes. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a 3/8" radius, which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user.

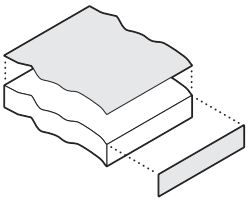
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Tables

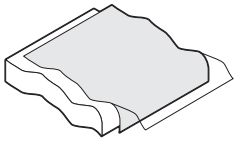


Square (3 mm) edge profile — Tapered edge profile

Edges of tables are available in two profiles—square and tapered edge.

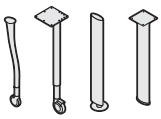


Square (3 mm) edge profile is achieved by adding wood veneer surfaces to table core. This technique can be applied to tables that are straight or curved.



Tapered edge profile is achieved by rolling wood veneer surface around shaped edge of table core. Tapered edge profile slopes toward the user for enhanced comfort.

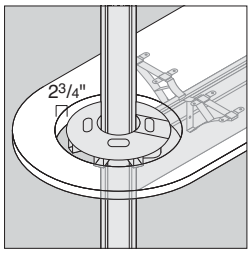
Connections



Legs are ordered separately and field-installed.

Underside of table has inset locations for the attachment of legs and allow leg to be positioned in a 90° orientation.

▶ See *Table Leg Positions,* page 50.



Tethered capsule tables attach to Post and Beam products. Support bracket kit is included to affix tethered capsule tables to beam. 2¾" gap between table and hub allows cords and cables to route below table.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Tables

- Laminate

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Edge

- Plastic:

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6654 Sand
6694 Slate
6695 Midnight
6697 Fog
6698 Fieldstone

Inside round edges

- Plastic default to match outside edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) or tapered edge profile

- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Inside round edges

- Plastic:
  6000 Black only

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized (replace worksurface with table as appropriate).

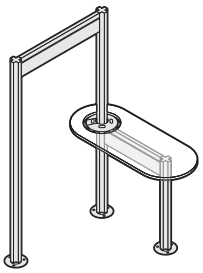
▶ **Tethered Capsule Tables,** continued

Tethered Capsule Tables, continued

Application Topics

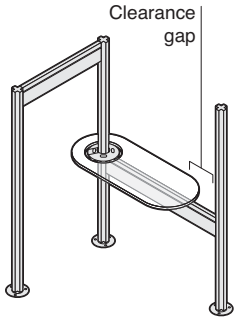
Specify two hub spanners for mobile teaming environments when a permanent connection around a Post and Beam column and hub are not desired.
▶ Page 42

Tethered capsule tables can be used in Post and Beam applications with different-height posts or same-height posts.



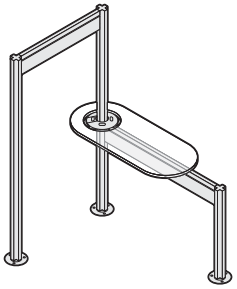
Tables with one cutout are recommended for use with the following beams in different-height post applications:

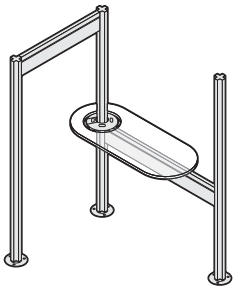
Table Style Number	Corresponding Beam Width (minimum)
BFFF661	3½'W (BB042)
BFFF721	4'W (BB048)
BFFF841	5'W (BB060)
BFFF961	6'W (BB072)



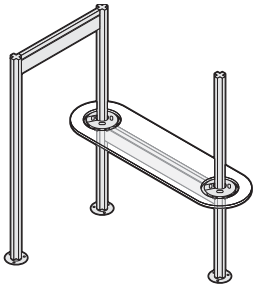
For same-height post applications, tables with one cutout are recommended for use with the following beams:

Table Style Number	Corresponding Beam Width (minimum)	Clearance Gap
BFFF661	5'W (BB060)	3.1"
BFFF721	6'W (BB072)	9.1"
BFFF841	7'W (BB084)	9.1"
BFFF961	8'W (BB096)	9.1"





Tables with one cutout can also be used in applications where the beam width exceeds the worksurface width.



Tables with two cutouts are for use on 6'W beams only (style number BB072).

Table and Base Combinations
▶ Page 48

Table and Leg Combinations
▶ Page 49

Table Leg Positions
▶ Page 50

Planning with Post and Beam
▶ Page 55

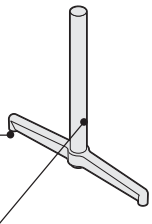
Wiring and Cabling Accessories
▶ Page 69

Bases for Universal Tables

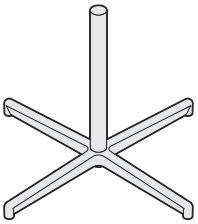
Pedestal-base tables fill a variety of needs for conference and work tables in general offices, institutions, and educational work spaces. Tables and base are ordered separately.
▶ Specifying, page 158

Adjustable leveling glides allow tables to remain level when installed on uneven floors.

Column support includes a cylindrical steel column and a base with feet.

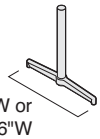


T-base

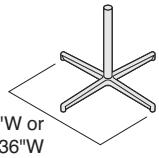


X-base

Product Details



26"W or 36"W



26"W or 36"W

Bases are available 26"W and 36"W and are 27 9/16"H.

Surface Materials

Column support
- Paint (standard)
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)

Base
- Paint (standard)
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)

Application Topics

Table and Base Combinations
▶ Page 48

Shipping

Bases are shipped knocked down (K.D.) and will require assembly.

Legs and Tether Bracket for Universal Tables

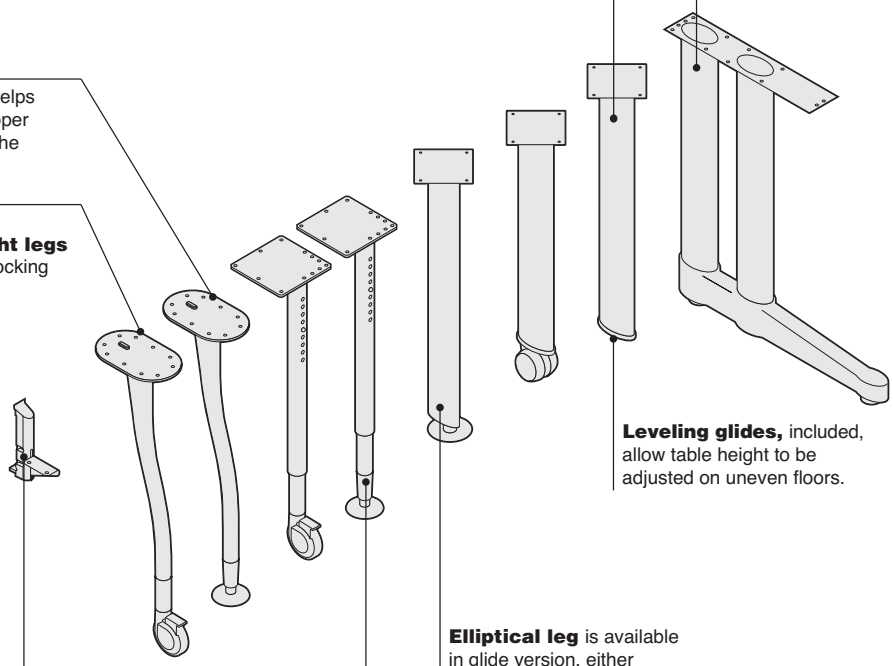
Legs attach to a table to make it freestanding or tethered to Post and Beam.
▶ Specifying, page 159

Post legs are available with non-locking casters or glides.

Double post C-leg is an individual support and is used at the ends of a table.

Alignment tab helps installers locate proper leg position under the table.

Cabby leg and adjustable-height legs are available with locking casters or glides.

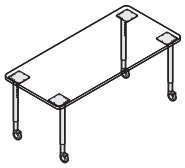


Leveling glides, included, allow table height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

Elliptical leg is available in glide version, either nesting or desk-height.

Tether bracket is an individual support and must be specified when a worksurface will be tethered to Post and Beam.

Adjustable-height leg adjusts from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments.



Product Details

Legs support tables at 26"H or 28½"H overall, including table thickness.

Table legs and tether brackets are ordered separately and installed on site.
▶ See *Table and Leg Combinations,* page 49.

Table legs and tether brackets are non-handed to accommodate left- and right-hand applications.

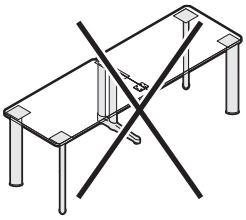
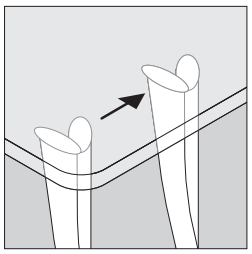


Table legs cannot be used in a shared application with two tables. Radiuses corners do not provide enough attachment space for leg plate. When a shared leg application is required, order Universal Systems Worksurfaces.

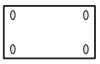
Actual Dimensions

	Tether bracket	Cabby leg	Adjustable-height leg		C-leg	Elliptical	Post leg	Double post
Height* (standard)	N.A.	26" or 28½"		25½"–31½"		26" or 28½"	26" or 28½"	28½"
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	N.A.	¾"	¾"	⅝"	¾"	⅝"		

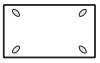
*Height dimensions include the thickness of a table.



Cabby legs can be installed in either a 45° or 90° orientation on most tables. Elliptical leg installed in the first inset position may only be in a 45° orientation. Post legs can only be installed in a 45° orientation.
▶ See *Table Leg Positions,* page 50.



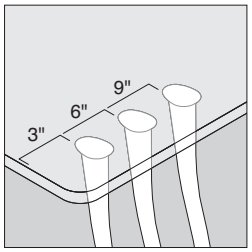
90° orientation



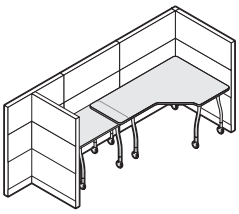
45° orientation

Legs installed in a 90° orientation allow for greater storage and knee-space below the table.

45° leg orientation is a preferred aesthetic for many customers. Cabby legs installed at a 45° orientation will appear to have more curvature when viewed from the front edge of table.



Legs may be installed inset from the edge of the table to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the worksurface to the edge of the leg.



Slip-fit planning allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease, and is ideal for off-module applications.

Alignment tab corresponds to under worksurface alignment slots in tables. Alignment features ensure legs are installed in the proper 45° or 90° orientation and slip-fit position.

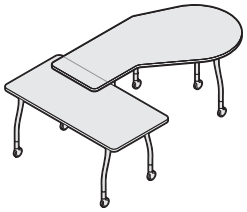
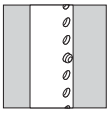
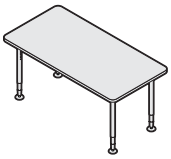
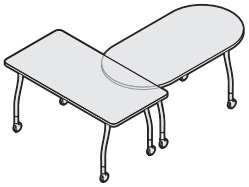


Table with 28½"H legs installed at 6" or 9" inset can slip over adjacent tables that are supported with 26"H legs.

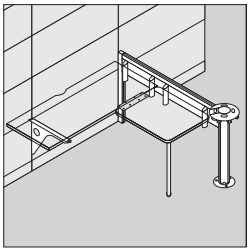




Adjustable-height legs adjust 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the table in a standard height or nesting application.



26"H legs allow tables to nest underneath an adjacent table with 28½"H legs or a panel-mounted worksurface.



For Montage applications with a combination of panel-mounted and tethered or free-standing worksurfaces with legs, the worksurface(s) supported by legs will not reach the same height as the cantilevered worksurface if panel glides are extended more than ¼". Standard Montage worksurface height is 28⅝"H when panel glides are at zero. Legs adjust up to 28⅞"H.

Surface Materials

Cabby legs
- 4743 Mineral Metallic
- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7239 Midnight

Adjustable-height leg
- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7239 Midnight

Elliptical leg
- Paint
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Elliptical leg glide
- 8042 Brushed Aluminum
- 8046 Polished Aluminum
- 7207 Black

Post, post with caster, and double post C-legs
- Paint

Post leg caster
- Black plastic

Application Topics

Table and Leg Combinations
▶ Page 49

Table Leg Positions
▶ Page 50

Tether Bracket Locations
▶ Page 51

Table and Base Combinations

	26"W T-Base	36"W T-Base	26"W X-Base	36"W X-Base
Straight Tables				
24"D x 36"W			1	
30"D x 36"W–42"W				1
30"D x 48"W–78"W	2			
Capsule Tables				
24"D x 48"W			2	
30"D x 60"W 36"D x 72"W	2			
42"D x 84"W 48"D x 96"W		2		
Round Tables				
30" diameter 36" diameter			1	
42" diameter 48" diameter 54" diameter				1
Square Tables				
30"D x 30"W			1	
36"D x 36"W 42"D x 42"W				1
48"D x 48"W 54"D x 54"W		2		
Rectangle Tables				
36"D x 60"W 36"D x 66"W 36"D x 72"W	2			
42"D x 84"W 48"D x 96"W		2		
Oval Tables				
30"D x 42"W			1	
36"D x 48"W				1
30"D x 60"W 36"D x 72"W 42"D x 78"W	2			
48"D x 96"W		2		
Hex Conference Tables				
36"D x 60"W 36"D x 66"W 36"D x 72"W	2			
42"D x 96"W		2		
48"D x 120"W 48"D x 150"W 48"D x 180"W		3		

1 = Number of bases to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate table and base combinations that are not valid.

Table and Leg Combinations

	Cabby Leg, Adjustable-Height Leg, Elliptical Leg, or Post Leg	**Double Post C-Leg**
Straight Tables	❹	❷
Transition Tables	❹	❷ *Tip: Do not apply a double post C-leg to a 36"D side.*
Corner, 120° Tables *Tip: Corner, 120° tables can be supported by one post leg and two double post C-legs.*	❺ ❶ →	❷
Round Tables	❹	
Square Tables	❹	
Rectangle Tables	❹	
Spanner Tables	❹	
Capsule Tables	❹	
Peninsula Tables	❹	
Tapered Peninsula Tables	❹	
Bubble Jetty Tables	❺	*Tip: Double post C-leg can only be applied to the square end of bubble jetty tables.*
Oval Tables, up to 36"D x 72"W *Tip: Oval tables 21"D x 42"W and 30"D x 42"W may only use legs with glides. Legs with casters may* ***not*** *be used on these table sizes.*	❹	

▶ See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide* for tethered capsule tables support information.

Tip: Hex conference tables and oval tables 42"D x 78"W and larger, can only be supported with T-bases.

❶ = Number of legs to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate table and leg combinations that are not valid.

Table Leg Positions

Table leg positions allow for slip-fit and nesting capabilities. Both 45° and 90° angled leg positions are available on most tables. However, certain tables accommodate either 45° or 90° angled positions only. Leg positions on the underside of tables are shown at right.

Legs installed in positions 1, 2, or 3 will vary in their distance from the work-surface edge:

Position 1 is 3" from edge
Position 2 is 6" from edge
Position 3 is 9" from edge
Tip: Positions 2 and 3 are not available on every table.

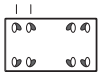
Legend

◔ = Both 45° and 90°
◐ = Either 45° or 90°

Position 1

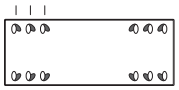
Straight Table
24"D x 30"W

Position 1 2



Straight Table
24"D x 36"W
30"D x 36"W
30"D x 42"W

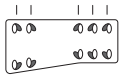
Position 1 2 3



Straight Table

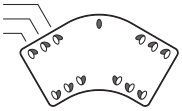
24"D x 48"W	30"D x 48"W
24"D x 54"W	30"D x 54"W
24"D x 60"W	30"D x 60"W
24"D x 66"W	30"D x 66"W
24"D x 72"W	30"D x 72"W
24"D x 78"W	30"D x 78"W

Position 1 2 3 2 1



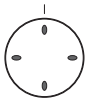
Transition Table

Position 3
2
1



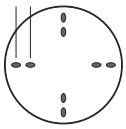
Corner, 120° Table

Position 1



Round Table
30" Diameter
36" Diameter
42" Diameter
48" Diameter

Position 1 2

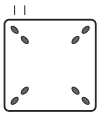


Round Table
54" Diameter

Position 1

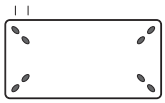
Square Table
24"D x 24"W
30"D x 30"W

Position 12



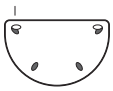
Square Table
36"D x 36"W
42"D x 42"W
48"D x 48"W
54"D x 54"W

Position 1 2



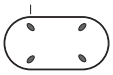
Rectangle Table

Position 1



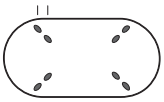
Spanner Table

Position 1



Capsule Table
24"D x 48"W
30"D x 60"W

Position 12

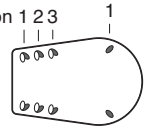


Capsule Table
36"D x 72"W
42"D x 84"W
48"D x 96"W

Position 1

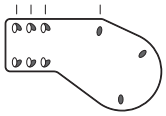
Peninsula Table

Position 1 2 3 1



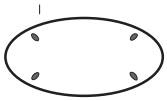
Tapered Peninsula Table

Position 1 2 3 1



Bubble Jetty Table

Position 1



Oval Table

21"D x 42"W	30"D x 60"W
30"D x 42"W	36"D x 72"W
36"D x 48"W	

Tether Bracket Locations

For Post and Beam

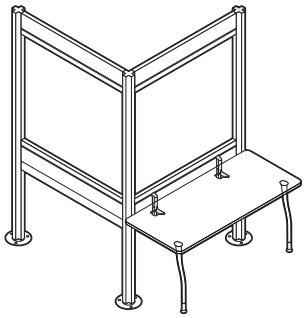
Tether bracket pilot holes are indicated on the tables below. Some tables are available with tether holes only on certain widths.

Table can span the junction of two beams connected by a post.

Round tables cannot tether to Post and Beam fence.

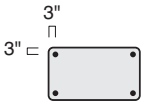
Tables tethered to Post and Beam fence are shown next to each tether bracket pilot hole illustration. Leg locations are also shown.

Gap between table and beam allows cables to pass from table to horizontal trough.

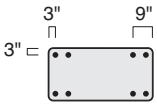


• = Tether bracket pilot hole location

Straight Tables

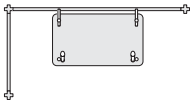


24", 30", 36", and 42"W

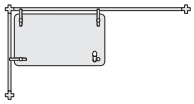


48", 54", 60", 66", 72", and 78"W

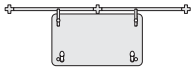
Tip: Additional tether holes allow tables to be tethered even if a post blocks one of the holes. Either set of holes can be used.



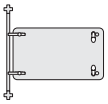
❷ Tether brackets
❷ Legs



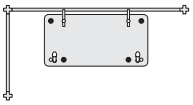
❸ Tether brackets
❶ Leg



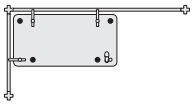
❷ Tether brackets
❷ Legs



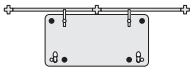
❷ Tether brackets
❷ Legs



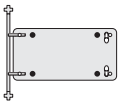
❷ Tether brackets
❷ Legs



❸ Tether brackets
❶ Leg

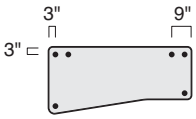


❷ Tether brackets
❷ Legs

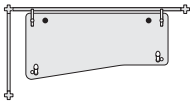


❷ Tether brackets
❷ Legs

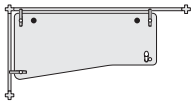
Transition Tables



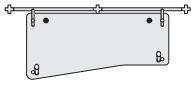
Tip: Additional tether holes allow tables to be tethered even if a post blocks one of the holes. Either set of holes can be used.



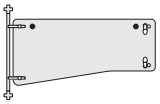
❷ Tether brackets
❷ Legs



❸ Tether brackets
❶ Leg



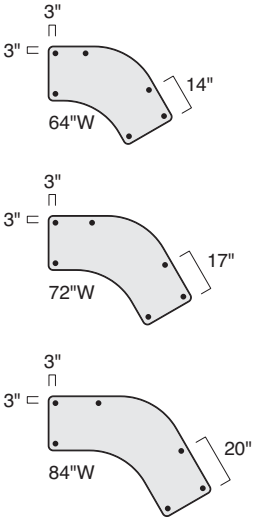
❷ Tether brackets
❷ Legs

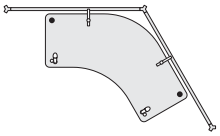


❷ Tether brackets
❷ Legs

Tether Bracket Locations, continued

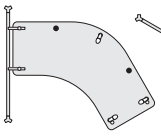
Corner, 120° Tables



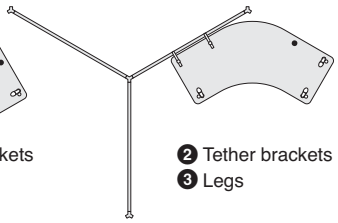


❷ Tether brackets
❷ Legs

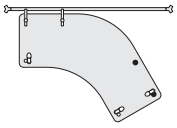
Tip: Leg is not required to support back corner.



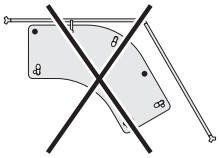
❷ Tether brackets
❸ Legs



❷ Tether brackets
❸ Legs

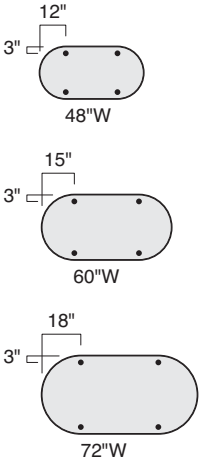


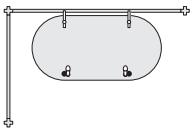
❷ Tether brackets
❸ Legs



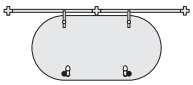
Tip: Corner, 120° tables are not stable with one tether.

Capsule Tables



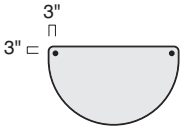


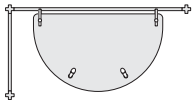
❷ Tether brackets
❷ Legs



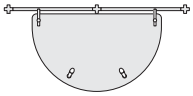
❷ Tether brackets
❷ Legs

Spanner Tables



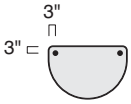


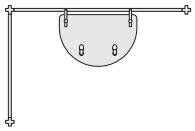
❷ Tether brackets
❷ Legs



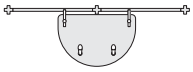
❷ Tether brackets
❷ Legs

Peninsula Tables



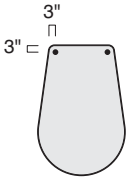


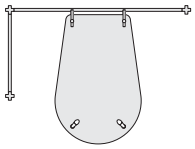
❷ Tether brackets
❷ Legs



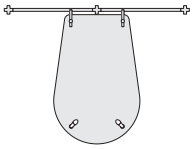
❷ Tether brackets
❷ Legs

Tapered Peninsula Tables





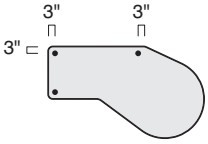
❷ Tether brackets
❷ Legs

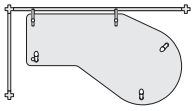


❷ Tether brackets
❷ Legs

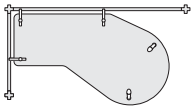
Tether Bracket Locations, continued

Bubble Jetty Tables

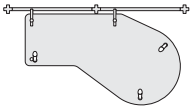




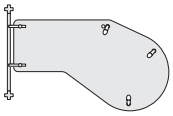
❷ Tether brackets
❸ Legs



❸ Tether brackets
❷ Legs

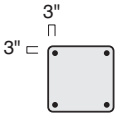


❷ Tether brackets
❸ Legs

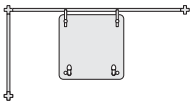


❷ Tether brackets
❸ Legs

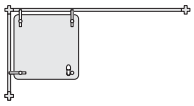
Square Tables



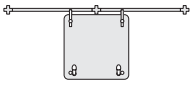
24" and
30"W only



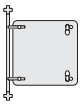
❷ Tether brackets
❷ Legs



❸ Tether brackets
❶ Leg

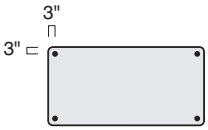


❷ Tether brackets
❷ Legs



❷ Tether brackets
❷ Legs

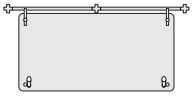
Rectangle Tables



72"W x 36"D only

❷ Tether brackets
❷ Legs

❸ Tether brackets
❶ Leg

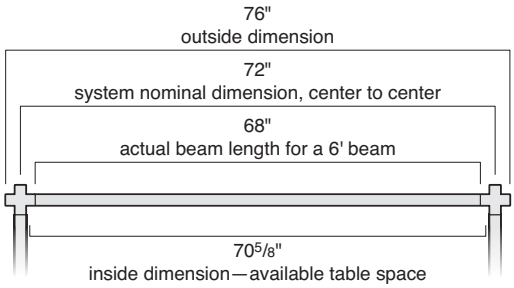


❷ Tether brackets
❷ Legs

❷ Tether brackets
❷ Legs

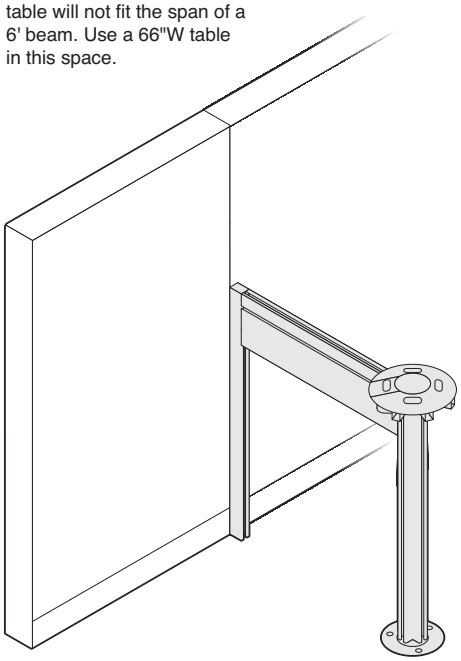
Planning with Post and Beam

Post and Beam dimensioning must be thoroughly understood for proper planning. Nominal dimensions are center-to-center of post. Table space is less than nominal. Full overall width dimension is more than nominal (see drawing below).

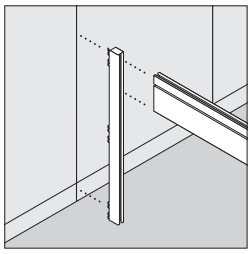


(Vertical post tubes will further reduce available space, however, extended corner Universal Tables are radiused 9" to accommodate vertical post tubes.)

For example, a 72"W table will not fit the span of a 6' beam. Use a 66"W table in this space.



The connector is handed to make this attachment on either the left- or right-hand side of the frame.

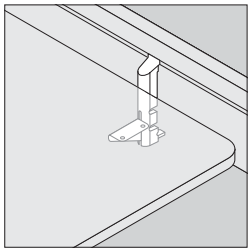


Connector occupies vertical slots in the frame 32½" measured up from the bottom edge of the base trim.

Connector is mounted within the module width of the frame. Horizontal space within that frame is reduced by 1½".

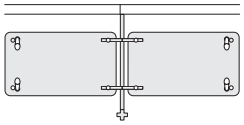
Width of panel-mounted worksurfaces is affected by this change in module.

Beam attachment to Answer, Montage, and Kick is at desk height. See each panel solution's specification guide for fence connector and stability guidelines.
Exception: Fence connector and stability guidelines for use on Kick are not included in the Turnstone Specification Guide. Use connector ***CFENCELC*** *or* ***CFENCERC*** *and Answer stability guidelines when attaching fence to Kick.*

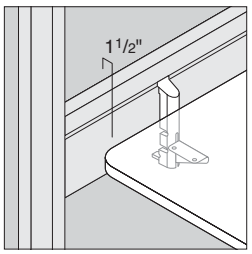


Tether brackets can be used to side support tables.

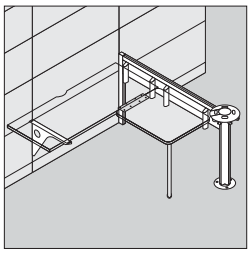
Use of tether brackets as side supports further reduces horizontal space available by 1½" each side and affects planning of mounted tables.



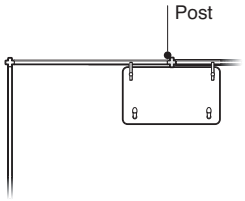
Use of connector and tether brackets reduce horizontal space available by 3" on one side (same side as handedness of connector, i.e. right-hand connector causes right side table to be 3" shorter). The adjacent (left side) table would need to be only 1½" shorter.



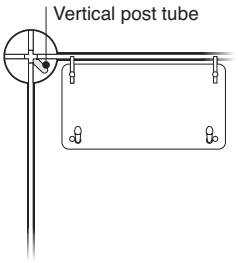
Gap between beam and table is 1½" and allows cords and cables to drop behind the table.



For Montage applications with a combination of panel-mounted worksurfaces and tethered tables with legs, the table(s) supported by legs will not reach the same height as the cantilevered worksurface if panel glides are extended more than ¼". Standard Montage worksurface height is 28⅝" H when panel glides are at zero. Legs adjust up to 28⅞" H.

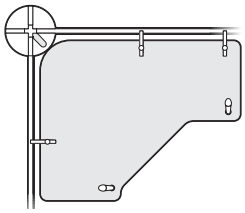


Posts do not interfere with the location of a table since tables can span a post.



Vertical post tubes prevent a table with a 2" or 4" radius edge, such as a straight table from fitting tightly into the corner of a Post and Beam application.

To achieve a tight fit in the Post and Beam application:
- Relocate the vertical post tube to outside of the workstation.



Extended corner tables are recommended for applications where there must be a vertical post tube in the workstation.

Understanding Worksurface Screens

Statement of Line 58

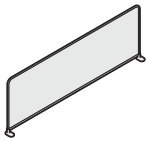
Product Details

Worksurface Screens 60

Statement of Line

Worksurface Screens

15"H Knit Screen



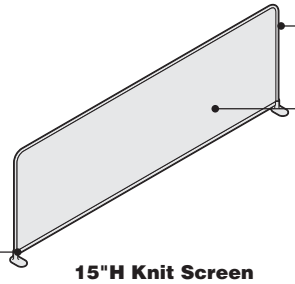
Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Page 166

	20¼"W	26¼"W	32¼"W	38¼"W
15"H	●	●	●	●

Worksurface Screens

Screens provide lightweight space division. All screens mount in two positions for either desktop privacy or below worksurface modesty. Available in four widths.

▶ Specifying screens, page 166

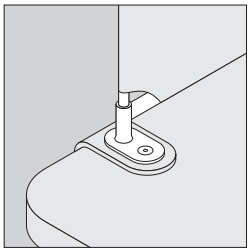


Frame with knit fabric cover is 3/8" thick.

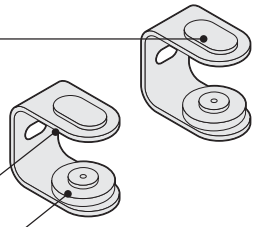
Knit fabric cover has a snug fit around the screen frame and is easily removed. Knit cover can be dry cleaned.

Tubular frame connects to foot.

15"H Knit Screen



Foot mounts to top of clamp for desktop privacy, or mounts to underside of clamp for modesty. Clamps are ordered separately.

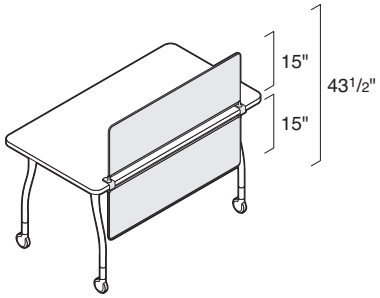


Cover attaches to the top of the clamp to hide attachment holes when 15"H screens are not used.

Cushion protects the worksurface from marring.

Knob can be tightened by hand and allows easy movement of screens.

Product Details

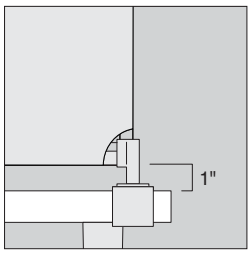


15"H screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy position or below the worksurface for modesty. In privacy applications, the overall height of the screen from the floor is 43½"H.

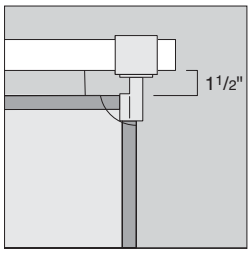
Actual Dimensions

	15"H Knit Screen
Screen width	20¼", 26¼", 32¼", or 38¼"
Overall width	21½", 27½", 33½", or 39½"
Height	15"

Tip: Overall width includes the width of both clamps.



Gap between 15"H screen to top of worksurface is 1".

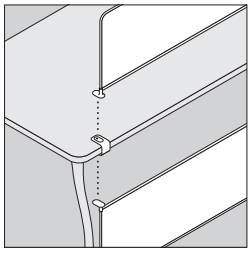


Gap between bottom of worksurface to 15"H screen is 1½".

Connections

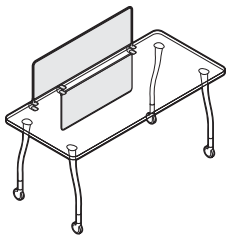
Clamps allow attachment to worksurfaces 1⅛" to 1³⁄₁₆" thick, which include Universal Worksurfaces, Tables, Answer and Ellipse worksurfaces. Clamps cannot be used with Series 9000 and Avenir 1½" thick worksurfaces.

Clamps are specified as a pair and ordered separately from the screen.

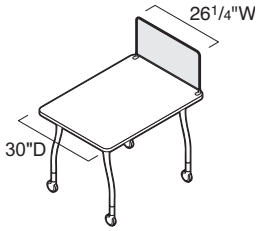


15"H screen mounts to the top or bottom of the clamp.

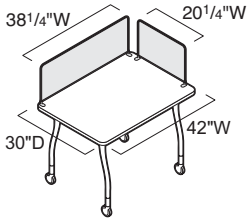
Multiple screens can share clamps that attach to a worksurface.



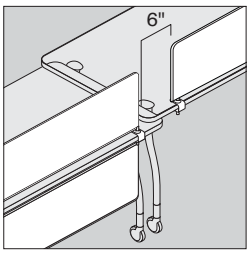
Three clamps can be used to support screens of various sizes.



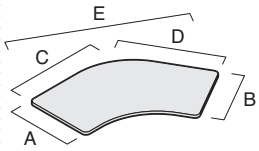
15"H screens can be applied to the side of a worksurface.



For corner privacy applications where 15"H screens are desired on the back and side of the worksurface, the screen for use on the side of the worksurface should be specified 6" smaller. For example, a 30"D x 42"W worksurface with a 38¼"W x 15"H screen on the back, requires a 20¼"W x 15"H screen on the side.



Screens can be planned to match the width of the worksurface. However, if worksurfaces are slip-fit, screen sizes must be planned accordingly.



For corner, 120° worksurface applications, the following screens can be used:

- 20¼"W screens can be used on worksurfaces with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".
- 20¼"W and 26¼"W screens can be used on worksurfaces with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".

Tip: Corner, 120° worksurfaces with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.

Screens cannot be used on Universal Tables with tapered edge.

Surface Materials

Vertical surface fabric
Applies to knit screen:

- B902 Soft White
- B903 Fog
- B904 Sand

Screen frame and foot

- 4799 Platinum only

Clamp

- 4799 Platinum only

Clamp adjustment knob and cover

- 7237 Slate only

Application Topics

15"H screens can be used on fences in Post and Beam applications. For attachment hardware style number and additional information.
▶ See page 135.

Understanding Worksurface Power and Communication

Includes Internode and Wiring and Cabling Accessories

Statement of Line 64

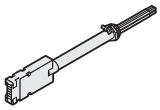
Product Details

Internode Power and Communication Components 66

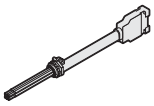
Wiring and Cabling Accessories 69

Statement of Line

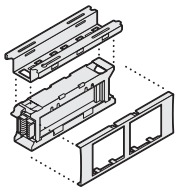
Internode Power and Communication Components



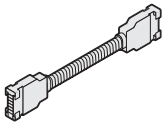
Floor Power Infeed
Understanding
▶ Page 68
Specifying
▶ Page 168



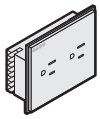
Multipurpose Power Infeed
Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 169



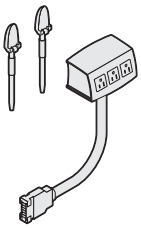
Power Module
Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 170



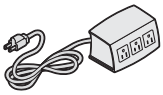
Modular Harness
Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 172



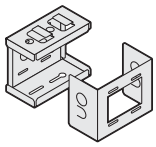
Receptacle
Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 174



Convenience Tri-Receptacle with Modular Harness
Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 175

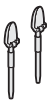


Convenience Tri-Receptacle with Power Cord and Plug
Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 176

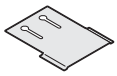


Communication Module
Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 176

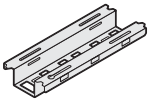
Convenience Communication Outlet Housing
Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 176



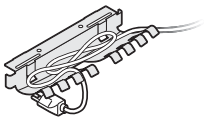
Above-Worksurface Clamp Kit
Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 177



Below-Worksurface Mounting Bracket
Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 177



Mounting Bracket
Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 178

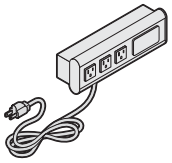


Cord and Cable Manager
Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 178

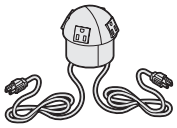
Harness Clip
Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 178

Statement of Line

Wiring and Cabling Accessories



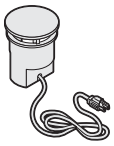
Power and Data Strip
Understanding
▶ Page 69
Specifying
▶ Page 179



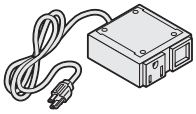
Power Sphere
Understanding
▶ Page 70
Specifying
▶ Page 180

Power and Communication Sphere
Understanding
▶ Page 70
Specifying
▶ Page 180

Communication Sphere
Understanding
▶ Page 70
Specifying
▶ Page 181

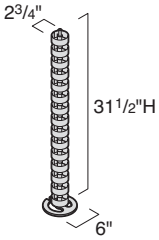


Power and Communication Port
Understanding
▶ Page 70
Specifying
▶ Page 181

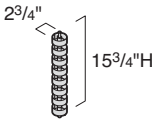


Power/Data Boxes
Understanding
▶ Page 72
Specifying
▶ Page 182

Field-Installed Round Grommet
Understanding
▶ Page 72
Specifying
▶ Page 182



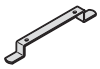
Vertebral Cable Riser
Understanding
▶ Page 72
Specifying
▶ Page 183



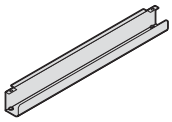
Vertebral Cable Riser Extension
Understanding
▶ Page 72
Specifying
▶ Page 183

Cable and Fiber Reel
Understanding
▶ Page 73
Specifying
▶ Page 183

Termination Plate
Understanding
▶ Page 74
Specifying
▶ Page 183



Cord Reel
Understanding
▶ Page 75
Specifying
▶ Page 184



Cable Storage Tray
Understanding
▶ Page 75
Specifying
▶ Page 184

Wire Guide Clip
Understanding
▶ Page 75
Specifying
▶ Page 184

Wire Clip
Understanding
▶ Page 75
Specifying
▶ Page 185

Wire Manager
Understanding
▶ Page 75
Specifying
▶ Page 185

Internode Power and Communication Components

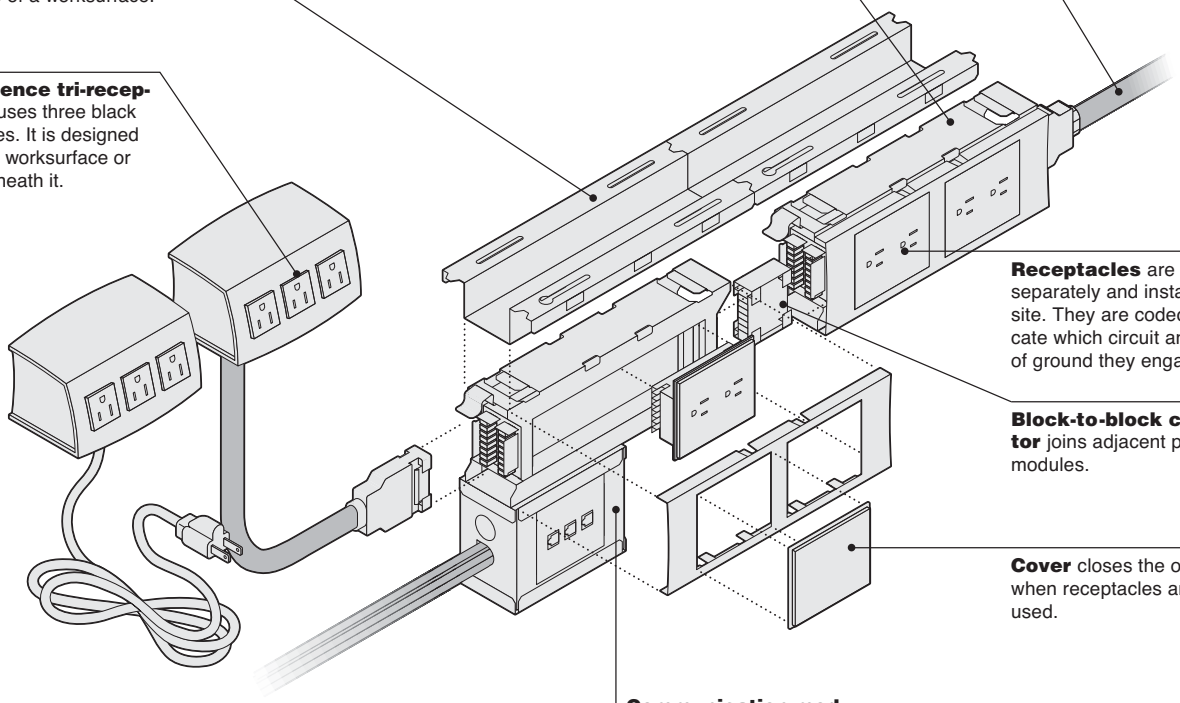
Internode components provide external routing and access of power and communication to core units.
▶ Specifying, page 168

Mounting bracket attaches power or communication modules to the underside of a worksurface.

Convenience tri-receptacle houses three black receptacles. It is designed to sit on a worksurface or attach beneath it.

Power module is a power block inside a metal housing. It accepts modular receptacles.

Modular harness connects power modules.



Receptacles are ordered separately and installed on site. They are coded to indicate which circuit and type of ground they engage.

Block-to-block connector joins adjacent power modules.

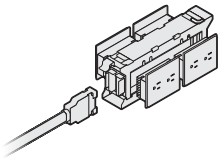
Cover closes the opening when receptacles are not used.

Communication module accommodates any NEMA or modular furniture faceplate.

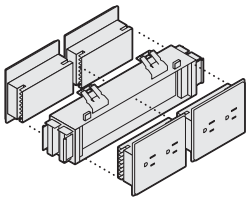
Actual Dimensions

	Mounting bracket	Power module	Modular harnesses	Block-to-block connector	Communication module	Convenience communication outlet housing	Convenience tri-receptacle
Depth	4"	3"	N.A.	1 3/16"	3"	2 3/4"	2 3/4"
Width	10"	10"	N.A.	1 5/8"	5"	5 1/4"	5 1/4"
Height	1 1/2"	3 1/2"	N.A.	1 15/16"	4"	2 1/2"	2 1/2"
Harness length	N.A.	N.A.	12" to 144"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	72"
Power cord length	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	96"

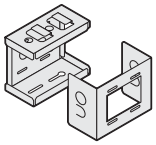
Product Details



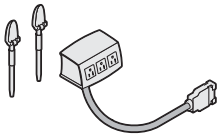
Power module accommodates up to four duplex receptacles—two on each side. Covers are included for each side to fill the openings when receptacles are not used. Available in 4-circuit, 3+1; 4-circuit, 2+2; and 3-circuit, separate neutrals.
Tip: Power module is attached to the mounting bracket or another power module.



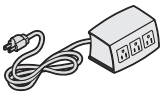
Receptacles for power modules snap into power blocks. Tools are not required for installation. Specify a specific circuit, either line 1, 2, 3, or 4.



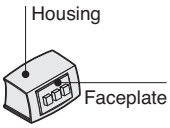
Communication module is a metal housing that supports NEMA or modular furniture faceplates. Faceplates are located on one side of the module.
Tip: The communication module can be attached to a power module, mounting bracket, or directly onto underside of worksurface.



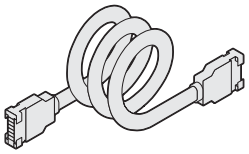
Convenience tri-receptacle with modular harness draws power from the end of a power module or a power block. Above-worksurface clamp kit is included for attachment to the worksurface. Below-worksurface mounting bracket can be ordered separately. Specify a specific circuit, either line 1, 2, 3, or 4.



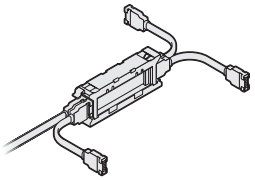
Convenience tri-receptacle with cord and plug has an 8' cord to draw power. Order mounting hardware separately.



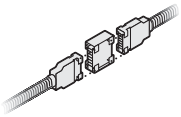
Convenience communication outlet housing supports customer-supplied modular furniture faceplates. It is designed to sit on a worksurface using the above-worksurface clamp kit (accessory rail pins) or attach beneath the worksurface using the below-worksurface mounting bracket. Order mounting hardware separately.



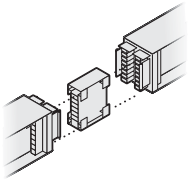
Modular harness must be specified to route power between two power modules.



Power can branch in up to three directions from a power module.

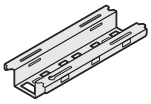


Harness-to-harness connector is available to join harnesses and extend the length of a run. It can join up to four modular harnesses.

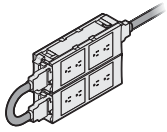


Block-to-block connector joins adjacent power modules.

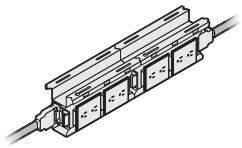
Connections



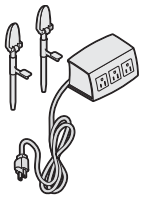
Mounting bracket attaches power or communication modules to the underside of a worksurface. Power module can be ordered with or without a mounting bracket. Communication module is standard without a mounting bracket. Mounting bracket can be ordered separately.
Tip: Communication module can also be installed directly to the underside of a worksurface without using a mounting bracket.



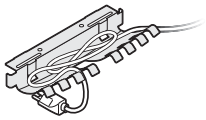
Vertically stack power and communication modules to increase the number of receptacles and communication outlets beneath a worksurface. Order a 22" modular harness to extend power to the stacked module.
Tip: Two communication modules can be attached beneath a power module.
Tip: If two power modules are stacked, it is recommended the communication modules are placed beside the power modules instead of adding them below.



Horizontally connect power and communication modules to increase the number of receptacles and communication outlets beneath a worksurface. Order a block-to-block connector to join adjacent modules.

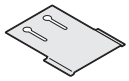


Attach convenience tri-receptacles separately to worksurface with above-worksurface clamp kit.

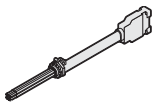


Cord and cable manager attaches to the underside of a worksurface or the mounting bracket to help organize and store cords and cables.

Harness clip attaches to the underside of a worksurface to route and manage modular harnesses. Clips can also help keep excess harness or multipurpose power infeed length off the floor.



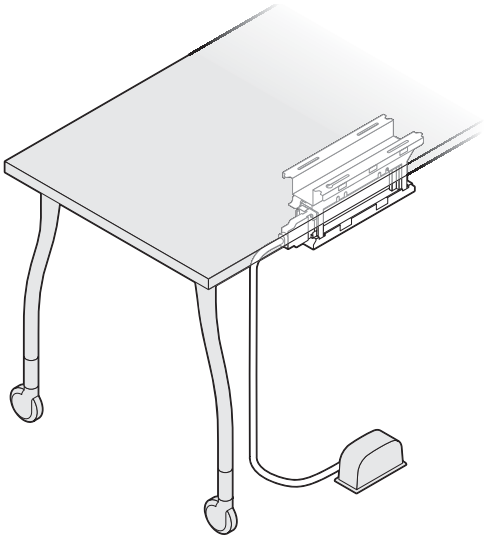
Below-worksurface mounting bracket mounts convenience tri-receptacle or a convenience communication outlet housing to the underside of a worksurface.



Multipurpose power infeed brings power from the ceiling, wall, column, or floor and connects to a power block.

▶**Internode Power and Communication Components,** continued

Wiring & Cabling



Internode floor power infeed includes flexible liquid-tight harness that brings power from the monument in the floor of the building to an Internode power module.
Tip: Floor power infeed cannot be used in New York City. Use a multipurpose power infeed instead.

Surface Materials

Power block and housing
- 4793 Solar Black only

Power module covers
- 6653 Solar Black only

Communication module
- 4793 Solar Black only

Convenience tri-receptacle housing
- Plastic

Convenience tri-receptacles
- 6000 Black only

Convenience communication outlet housing
- Plastic

Above-worksurface clamp kit
- 6653 Solar Black only

Below-worksurface mounting bracket
- 4793 Solar Black only

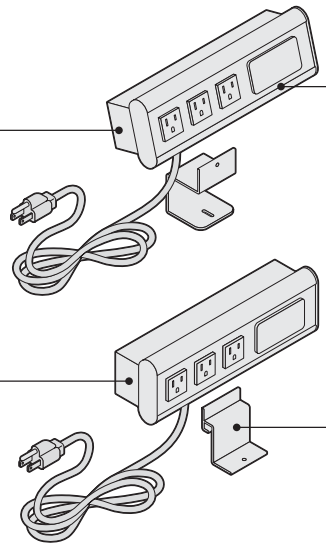
Modular harness conduit
- Metal

Modular harness connector
- Black plastic

Receptacles
- Plastic

Wiring and Cabling Accessories

Power and Data Strip



Powerstrip with cord and worksurface bracket

Powerstrip includes three simplex receptacles and space for customer-supplied voice/data outlets.

Powerstrip with cord and slatwall bracket

Bracket attaches to slatwall.

Product Details

Power and data strip provides additional electrical and voice and data receptacles.

Power and data strips are field-installed on either a worksurface or on slatwall. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application.

Power and data strip worksurface bracket attaches to worksurfaces 59/64" to 1 5/8" thick.

Wiring & Cabling

Available with an 8'-long cord with plug.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Power and data strip
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate

Attachment brackets
- 4799 Platinum paint only

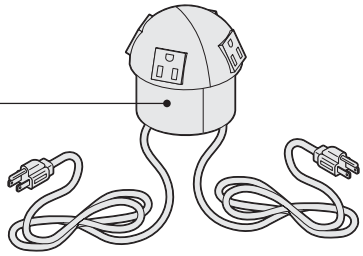
Actual Dimensions

Depth	2¼"
Width	10¼"
Height	3"

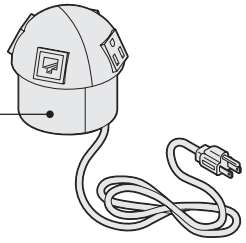
▶**Wiring and Cabling Accessories,** continued

Power and Communication Spheres and Port

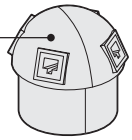
Power and communication spheres and port provide convenient desktop access to power outlets and data jacks. Spheres and ports are field installed only.



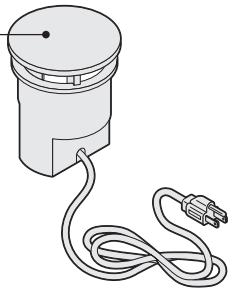
Power spheres have four electrical outlets and two 6' cords with plug or conduit for hardwired applications.
▶ Specifying, page 180



Power and communication spheres provide two electrical outlets, faceplates for two customer-supplied voice/data jacks, and a 6' cord with plug or conduit.
▶ Specifying, page 180



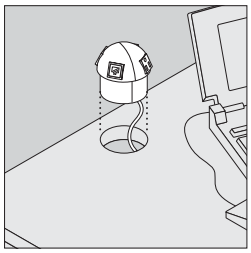
Communication sphere includes faceplate for four customer-supplied voice/data jacks.
▶ Specifying, page 181



Power and communication port has a low-profile cover that is almost flush with worksurface.
▶ Specifying, page 181

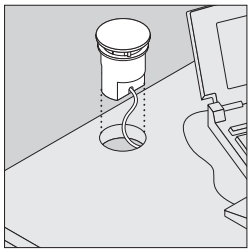
Power and communication port includes two outlets and two adapters to accommodate customer-supplied standard voice/data jacks.

Product Details

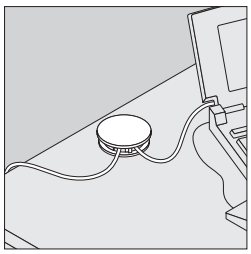


Power and communication spheres are field installed. Use a 3”-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

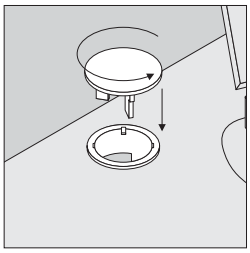
Power and communication port contains an opening in one side of lower port that allows excess wire and cable cords to drop beneath the worksurface, leaving the port clear.



Port is field installed. Use a 3½"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.



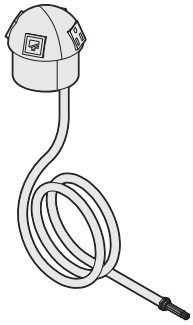
Lid of port in up position allows low-profile routing.



Lid can drop down when port is not in use and conceal outlets. Twist lid until legs line up with slots and push down until lid is flush with housing.

Wiring & Cabling

6’ power cord is included on power and communication spheres and port.



Hardwired version of power and communication sphere is available with 6’ Greenfield conduit. *Tip: Hardwiring must be done by a licensed electrician.*

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

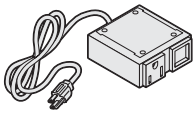
Surface Materials

Power spheres, communication spheres, and round power and communication port

- Black plastic only

▶**Wiring and Cabling Accessories,** continued

Power/Data Boxes



▶ Specifying, page 182

Product Details

Power data boxes, ordered separately, provide additional electrical outlets and voice and data receptacles where needed. Power/power, power/data, and data/data versions are available. Boxes are field-installed and can be mounted to the underside of worksurface anywhere access to power and data is needed.

Surface Materials

Box
- Black paint

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3"
Width	3"
Height	1"

Field-Installed Round Grommet

▶ Specifying, page 182

Product Details

Field-installed round grommet, ordered separately, provides wire and cable management for worksurfaces.

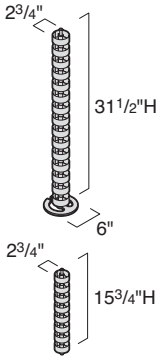
Surface Materials

Round grommet
- Black paint
- 4799 Platinum
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2½"
Width	2½"

Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension



▶ Specifying, page 183

Product Details

Vertebral cable riser, ordered separately, attaches to underside of worksurface to accommodate wires vertically. Extension can be added for increased wire management. Extension does not include attachment hardware or floor plate.

Surface Materials

- Riser: black plastic
- Floor plate: Metallic Aluminum only

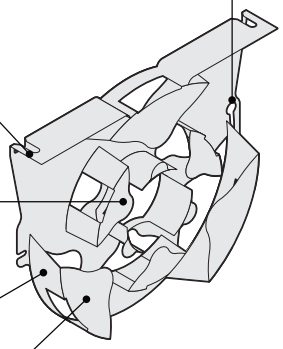
Actual Dimensions

Length	31½"
Extension length	15¾"

Cable and Fiber Reel

Cable and fiber reel is available to store excess fiber-optic cable lengths. It is also suitable for storing power cables.
▶Specifying, page 183

Key-shaped mounting hole allows quick installation and removal of reel mounted horizontally to underside of worksurface.



Mounting slots allow installation of reel vertically beneath worksurface.

Inner reel accommodates copper wire and other cables that can be wound tightly.

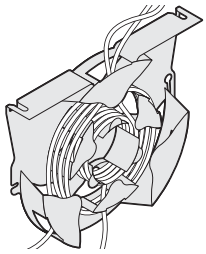
Outer reel accommodates the preferred bend radius of fiber-optic cables.

Tabs prevent cables from slipping off reel.

Actual Dimensions

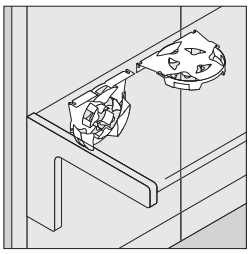
Depth	1¼"
Width	8"
Height	8⁵⁄₁₆"

Product Details



Capacity of reel is approximately 12' of standard power or communication cable on outer reel and 18' of telephone-type cord on inner reel depending on the specific cable used. Neatness of installation can affect capacities. In critical situations, you should conduct a test using the specific cable types your installation requires.

Connections



Reel can be field installed vertically or horizontally in the kneespace of free-standing desks or panel-supported worksurfaces.

Wiring & Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

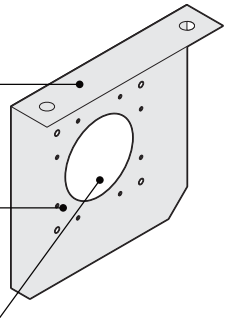
Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Reel
- Black plastic only

Termination Plate

Termination plate is available for field installation to accommodate junction boxes for connections of fiber-optic cables and other cable types.
▶ Specifying, page 183



Bracket allows termination plate to be connected to worksurface.

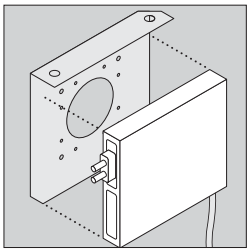
NEMA standard hole pattern allows virtually all conventional boxes and termination devices to be connected.

Opening provides access to a termination device.

Actual Dimensions

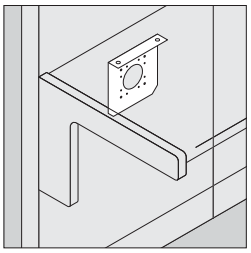
Depth	¾"
Width	7⅛"
Height	7⅛"
Center opening	2¾" diameter

Product Details



Faceplates and junction boxes can be added to support fiber-optic or ordinary voice/data networks.

Connections



Termination plate is field installed beneath the worksurface in any position needed. Usually, it is located at the back of the worksurface so it doesn't obstruct kneespace.

Wiring & Cabling

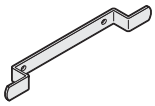
Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Termination plate
- Black plastic only

Cord Reels



▶ Specifying, page 184

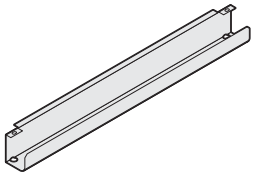
Product Details

Cord reels, field installed under the worksurface, take up excess cord or cable.

Surface Materials

Cord reel
- Black paint

Cable Storage Tray



▶ Specifying, page 184

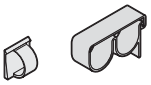
Product Details

Cable storage trays, field installed under the worksurface, hold cables out of the way.

Surface Materials

Cable storage tray
- Black paint

Wire Guide Clips and Wire Clips



▶ Specifying, pages 184–185

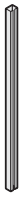
Product Details

Wire guide clips and wire clips have an adhesive back to allow them to stick to painted metal components under a worksurface for routing and managing cords. Double clip can be screwed to the underside of a worksurface.

Surface Materials

Wire guide clips and wire clips
- Black plastic

Wire Manager



▶ Specifying, page 185

Product Details

Wire manager, ordered separately, organizes cables routed vertically or horizontally beneath the worksurface. It can be cut on site as needed.

Surface Materials

Wire manager
- Black plastic

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1"
Width	3/4"
Height	25"

Understanding Universal Storage Products

When ordered and installed in accordance with Steelcase specification and installation guidelines, these products meet applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards.

Statement of Line 78

Universal Storage

Universal Pedestals 80

Universal One-High and Two Drawer Lateral Files 84

Universal Lateral Files 88

Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals 92

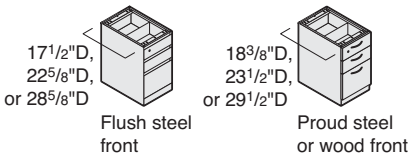
Application Topics

Safe Use of Storage Products 95

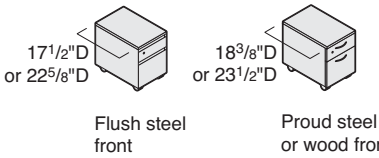
Statement of Line

Universal Storage Products

For the full Universal Storage offering and Storage Conversion List, see *Storage Specification Guide*.



Understanding
▶ Page 80
Specifying
▶ Page 188



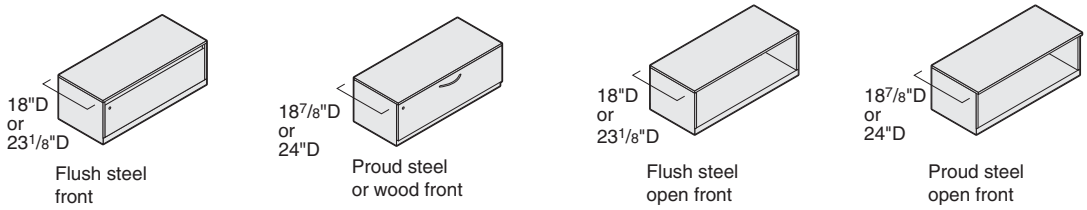
Understanding
▶ Page 82
Specifying
▶ Page 192

Universal Fixed Pedestals

	15"W
25½"H	●
27"H	●

Universal Mobile Pedestals

	15"W
21"H	●
27"H	●

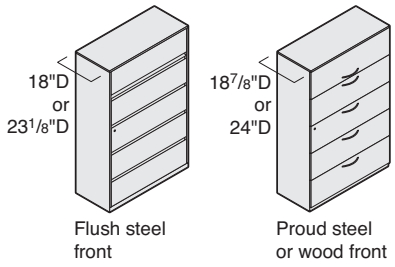


Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Page 196

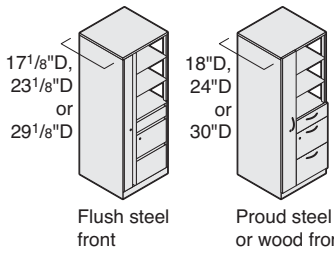
Universal One-High Laterals

	30"W	36"W	42"W
16"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18⅞"D only.



Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 202



Understanding
▶ Page 92
Specifying
▶ Page 206

Universal Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	42"W
28"H	●	●	●
40"H	●	●	●
52"H	●	●	●
65½"H	●	●	●

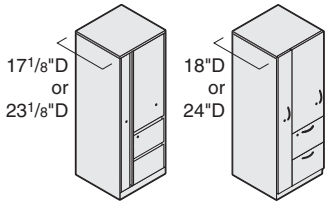
Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18⅞"D only.

Universal Open Side Towers

	24"W
47½"H	●
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.

For the full Universal Storage offering and Storage Conversion List, see *Storage Specification Guide*.



Flush steel front

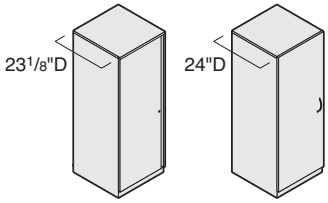
Proud steel or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 92
Specifying
▶ Page 210

Universal Dual Door Towers

	24"W
47½"H	●
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.



Flush steel front

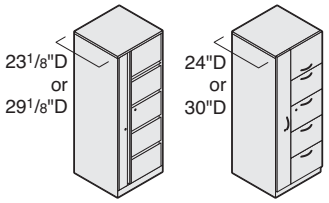
Proud steel or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 92
Specifying
▶ Page 216

Universal Full Front Towers

	24"W
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.



Flush steel front

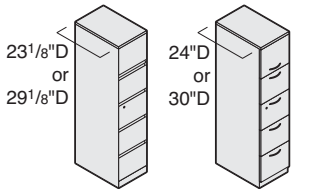
Proud steel or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 92
Specifying
▶ Page 220

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

	24"W
47½"H	●
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.



Flush steel front

Proud steel or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 92
Specifying
▶ Page 224

Universal Workstation Verticals

	15"W
52"H	●
65½"H	●

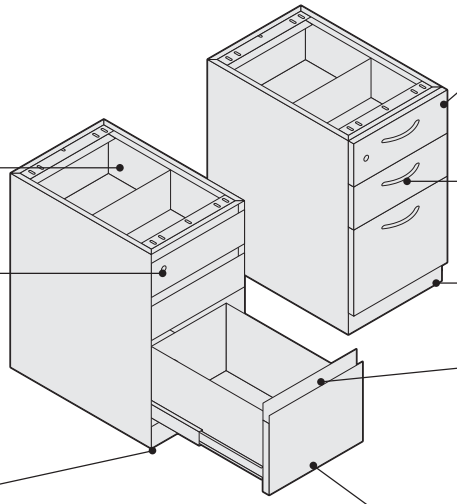
Universal Pedestals

27"H fixed pedestals are floor-standing and can support worksurfaces at 28½"H.
▶Specifying, page 188
▶Specifying *Storage Accessories,* page 231

Top is open and accommodates attachment to a worksurface. Attachment hardware is included.

Lock is standard on pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 256

Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 25½"H pedestals have a ⅞" adjustable glide range, and 27"H pedestals have a 1⅞" adjustable glide range.



Drawer fronts are available in steel or wood veneer. Mobile pedestals maintain drawer pull and drawer front alignment with other storage components that have a 3" base.

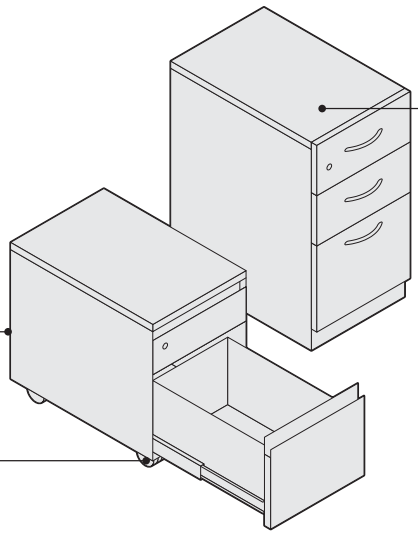
Pull on proud-front pedestal is available in a variety of shapes.

3"H base is integral to 27"H pedestal case.

Pull on flush-front pedestal is full width and integral. This pull is available on steel drawer fronts only. Full-width wood pull is available as an option. Wood pull, if selected, ships separately from pedestal and is field installed, attaching to the integral pull with double-sided tape.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Box and file drawers are available.

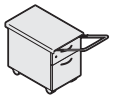
Mobile pedestals fit under a worksurface and can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary worksurface when you need more space to spread out your work.
▶Specifying, page 192
▶Specifying *Storage Accessories,* page 231



Top on mobile pedestal is ⅛"H steel. Additional top options are available.

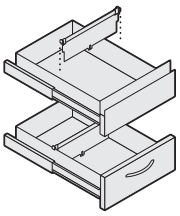
Finished back and sides are standard.

Four casters are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Casters are exposed at the base of box/file pedestals and concealed with the base of box/box/file and file/file pedestals.

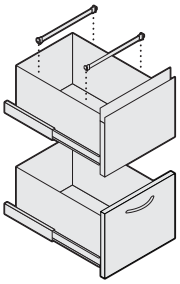


Mobile pedestal cushion top provides a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Optional handle can be extended to easily transport mobile pedestal. Available factory- or field-installed.
▶Specifying, page 200

Product Details

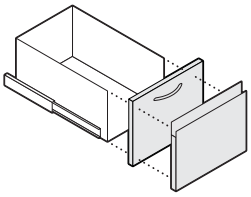


Box drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer.



File drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. Drawer body sides are full height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders.

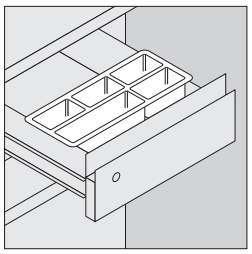
Optional rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders.
Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 17⅛"D or 18⅜"D pedestals.



Drawer fronts can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.

Actual Dimensions

	Fixed	Box/File	Box/Box/File and File/File
Depth with flush steel front	17½", 22⅝", and 28⅝"	17½" and 22⅝"	17½" and 22⅝"
Depth with proud steel or wood front	18⅜", 23½", and 29½"	18⅜" and 23½"	18⅜" and 23½"
Width	15"	15"	15"
Height	25½" and 27"	N.A.	N.A.
Overall height with ⅛"H top	N.A.	21"	27"

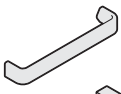


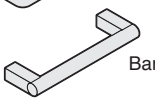
Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included with each box/box/file pedestal.

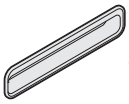
Optional basic drawer interior allows box/box/file pedestals to be ordered without rails, box drawer dividers, or pencil trays.

Contemporary pull

Handle pull


Jazz pull

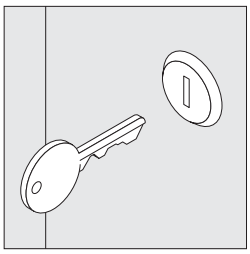

Bar pull


c:scape pull

Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.

Label holders are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull of flush-front drawers and over the top edge of drawer front on proud-front drawers.

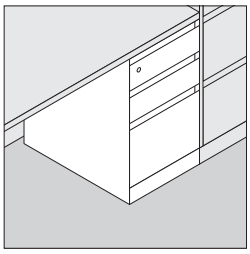
Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time for added stability.



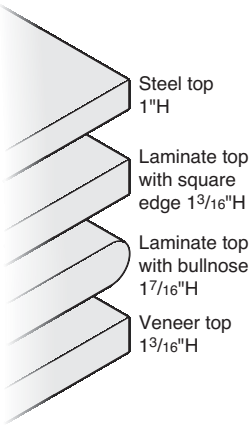
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 256

Individual drawer locks are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed lock cylinders. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 256

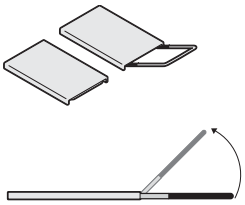
Non-locking pedestal is available as an option.



27"H fixed pedestals have base alignment with other Universal Storage components that have a 3"H base.



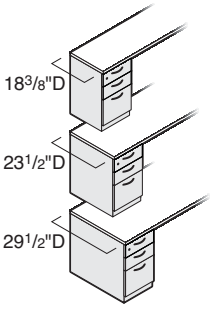
Steel, laminate, and wood veneer tops are available in place of standard 1/8"H steel tops. 1"H steel tops, 1 3/16"H laminate with square edge profile, 1 7/16"H laminate with bullnose edge profile on the front edge, and 1 3/16"H wood veneer with square edge profile.



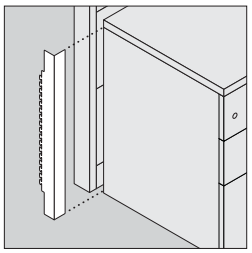
Handle of mobile pedestal cushion top is retractable. In the stowed position, handle is flush with mobile pedestal front. In the travel position, handle is completely extended and articulates upward for longer distance transport. Cushion top is also available without a handle.

Mobile pedestal cushion top for field-installation can be used with mobile pedestals RPM2421CP, RPM2421CF, and RPM2421CW only.

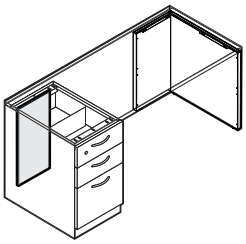
Connections



Fixed pedestals are intended to attach under a worksurface for security and support. Three pedestal depths are available to correspond with Universal Worksurface depths. Proud-front pedestals exactly match the depth of Universal Worksurfaces. Flush-front pedestals are 7/8" shorter.

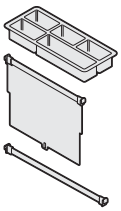


Filler conceals the gap that may exist between the face of a panel and the back of a 27"H pedestal. Fillers are also used to provide stability for pedestal and worksurface configurations that are not panel-wrapped.
Tip: Fillers for proud front pedestals conceal a 1/2" gap. Fillers for flush front pedestals conceal a 1 3/8" gap.



Pedestals may require counterweights when used in stand-alone desks.
▶*See Desk Stability Guidelines,* in the *Answer Solutions Specification Guide*.

Freestanding applications that don't require attachment to a worksurface should be used with a conversion kit that includes a steel top, counterweight package, and components to convert the locking system to a safety interlock system.
▶Page 190



Field-installed accessories are available, including pencil trays, stationery trays, dividers, and rails.
▶Page 231

Wiring & Cabling

Fixed pedestals do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets or other cable-routing accessories.

Surface Materials

Pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer drawer fronts
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides
- Black

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Square edge profile on laminate top
- Plastic

Tip: Bullnose edge tops have a self-edge

Bullnose edge profile on laminate top
- Plastic edge default

Cushion top
- Upholstery

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

Safe Use of Storage Products
▶Page 95

Shipping

Pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Universal One-High and Two Drawer Lateral Files

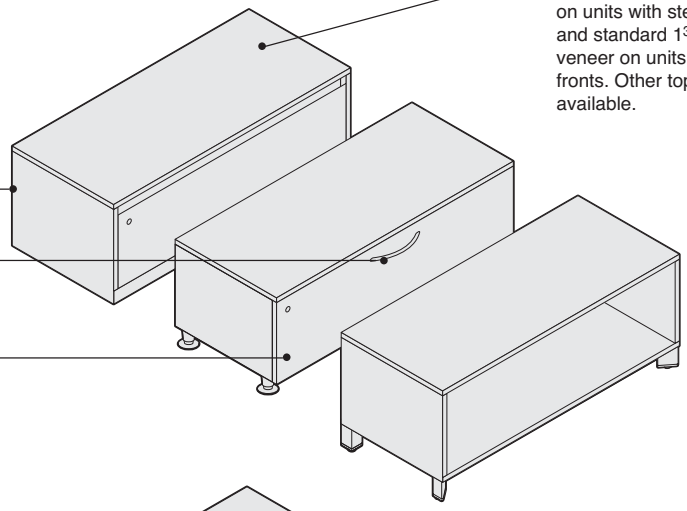
One-High and Two Drawer lateral files serve a dual purpose as high-density storage and as an inviting space for guests.
▶Specifying, page 196

Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1 3/16"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Finished back is standard.

Pulls on proud-front lateral files are available in a variety of shapes.

Drawer fronts are available in steel or wood veneer.

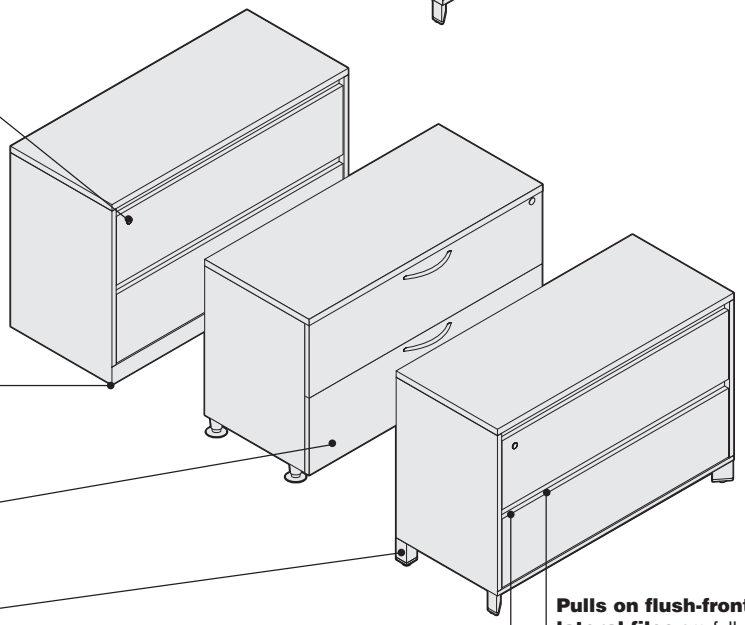


Lock is standard on lateral files and is located at top left corner of drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 256

Leveling glides adjust up to 7/8" to install lateral files on uneven floors.

Drawers are standard 12"H and open full depth for total access to the contents.

Three base options are available: the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height.



Pulls on flush-front lateral files are full width and integral.

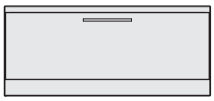
Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel or open front	18" and 23 1/8"
Depth with proud steel or wood front	18 7/8" and 24"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	16" and 28"

Product Details

Base options

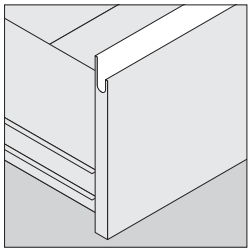


Universal 3" Base

c:scape Glide Base

FrameOne Foot Base

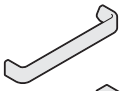
Tip: All base options have same overall height.



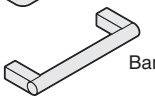
Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.

Contemporary pull

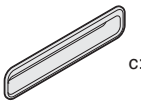
Handle pull



Jazz pull

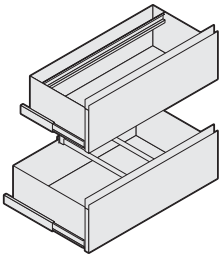


Bar pull

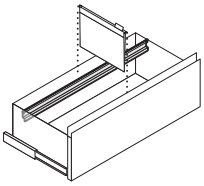


c:scape pull

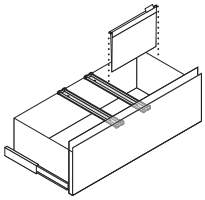
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.



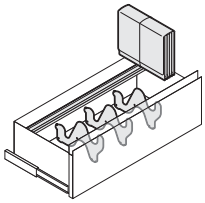
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.



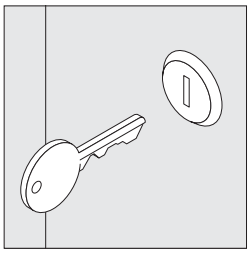
Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 232



Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 231

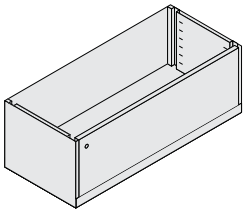


Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 233

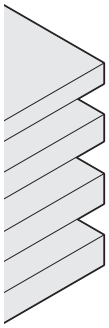


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 256

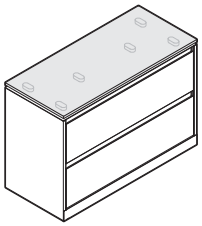
Individual drawer locks are available as an option for an application that would limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield between drawers to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field - installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 256



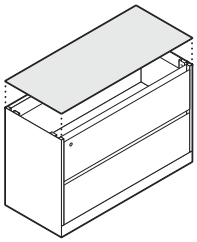
No-top lateral files are available for use with cushion top or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



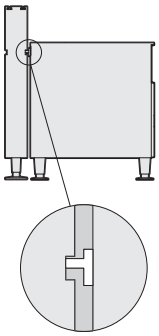
FrameOne top matches the height of a FrameOne bench. A 3/4"H wood or laminate top floats above a painted steel security top using six black plastic spacers. FrameOne top can be specified on 28"H files only, making the overall height 28 1/2"H.



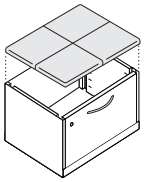
Security top is available as an option for installations where the file will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can be specified on 28"H files only. Security top reduces overall height of file to approximately 27"H.

Counterweight packages must be specified as an option for lateral files that are not ganged to another case or bolted to the floor or wall. Counterweights can also be ordered separately.
▶Page 236

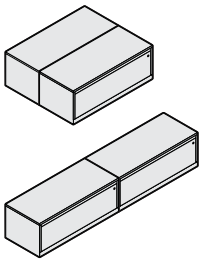
Connections



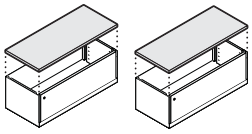
Tether bracket is used with One-High storage to add stability and eliminate the need for a counterweight when used with the c:scape beam.



Cushion top is ordered separately for use on one-highs without top.



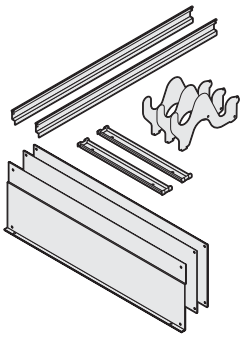
Ganging hardware is included to increase stability and maintain alignment by joining adjacent components side by side, back to back, or both. Lateral files can also be bolted to the floor or wall for stability.



Wood veneer with square edge profile

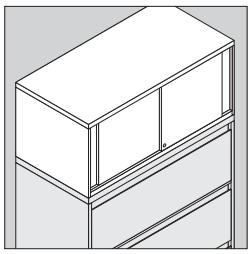
Laminate with square

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.
▶Page 228



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.
▶Page 231

Anchor bracket secures file, cabinet, or tower to floor in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet. *Note:* ***Local seismic requirements vary.*** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*
▶Page 236



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

Surface Materials

Lateral, including steel top, fixed shelf, and integral pulls
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.

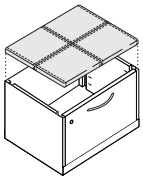
Tip: Specify file with no top option.

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

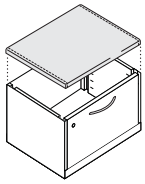
Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers
- Black

Cushion top
- Fabric
- Leather



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:
- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent Connect
- Cricket
- Elmosoft Leather
- Hampstead
- Regis2
- Leather
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Universal Lateral Files

Lateral files are ideal for high-density paper storage.
▶Specifying, page 202

Drawer and lift-up door fronts are available in steel or wood veneer.

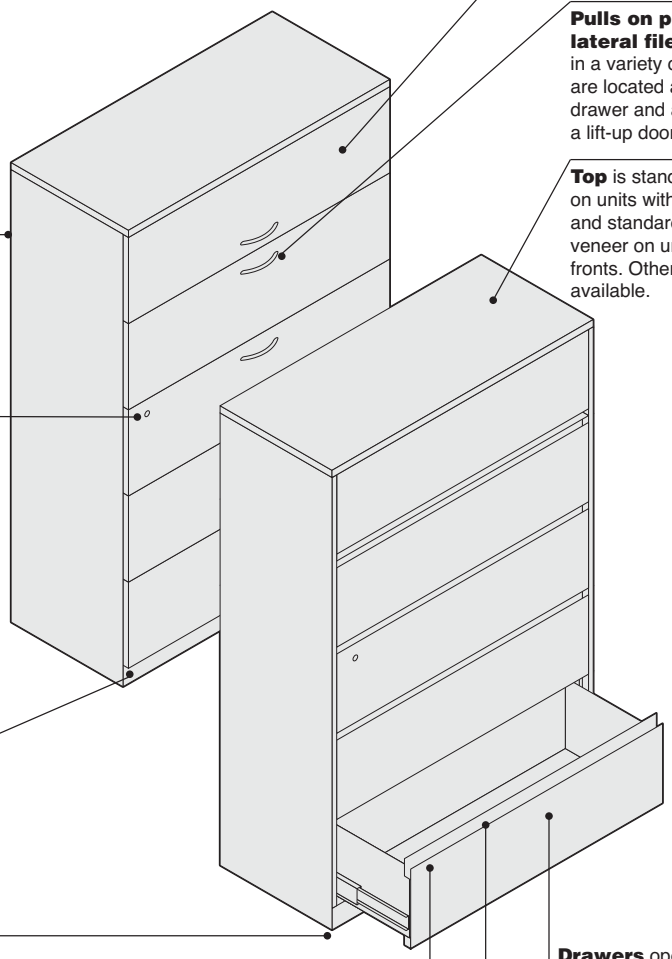
Pulls on proud-front lateral files are available in a variety of shapes. Pulls are located at the top of a drawer and at the bottom of a lift-up door.

Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1 3/16"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Finished back is standard.

Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all drawers and lift-up door. On 52"H and 65½"H files, lock is located at top left corner of drawer that is third from the bottom. On 28"H and 40"H files, lock is located at top left corner of top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 256

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.



Leveling glides adjust up to ⅞" to install lateral files on uneven floors.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents are standard 12"H.

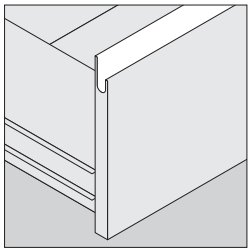
Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Pull on flush-front lateral file is full width and integral.

Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel front	18" and 23⅛"
Depth with proud steel or wood front	18⅞" and 24"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	40", 52", and 65½"

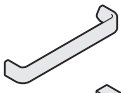
Product Details



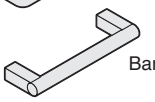
Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.

Contemporary pull

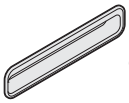
Handle pull



Jazz pull

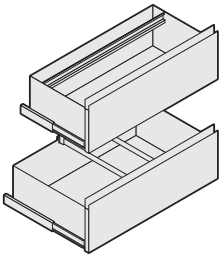


Bar pull

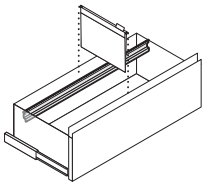


c:scape pull

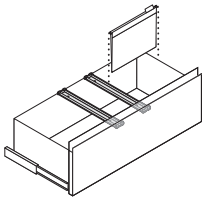
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.



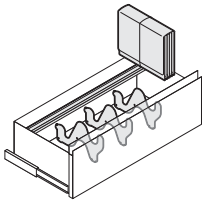
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.
Tip: Your specification for optional drawer interiors will apply to all the drawers within a single lateral file.



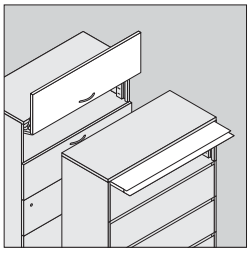
Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 232



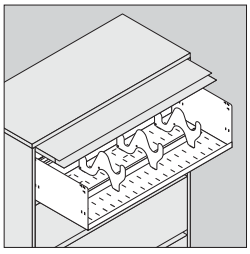
Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 231



Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 233

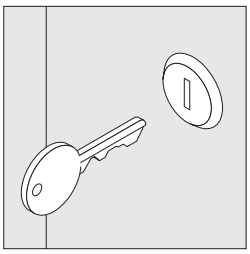


Lift-up door with fixed shelf is standard in the top position of 65½"H cases. Door is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. Door on lateral files with flush-front recesses inside the case; door on proud-front case lifts up above the case.



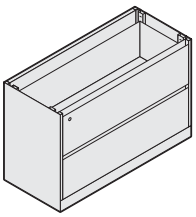
Lift-up door on flush-front cases is available with an optional roll-out shelf in place of the standard fixed shelf. Roll-out shelf includes three dividers and one hanging file folder bar to function as a backstop.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.

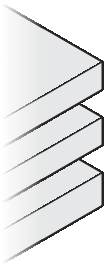


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 256

Individual drawer locks are available as an option for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H cases, the lock in the drawer below controls the lift-up door in the top position. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 256



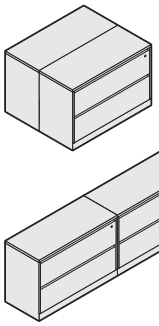
No-top lateral files are available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



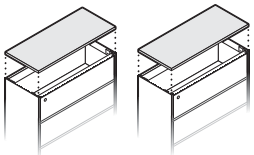
Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.

Counterweight packages must be specified as an option for lateral files that are not ganged to another case, attached to a worksurface, or bolted to the floor or wall. Counterweights can also be ordered separately.
▶Page 236

Connections



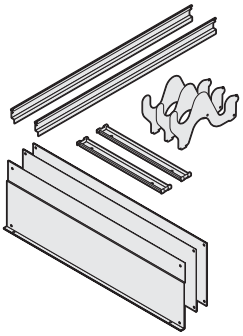
Ganging hardware is included to increase stability and maintain alignment by joining adjacent components side by side, back to back, or both. Lateral files can also be bolted to the floor, or attached to a worksurface or wall for stability.



Wood veneer with square edge profile

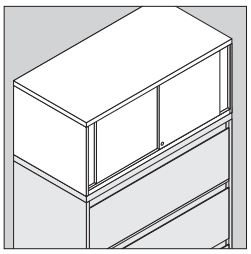
Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.
▶Page 187



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.
▶Page 231

Anchor bracket secures file, cabinet, or tower to floor in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet. *Note:* ***Local seismic requirements vary.*** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Specials.*
Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.
▶Page 236



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

Surface Materials

Lateral file, including steel top, drawer fronts, lift-up door, fixed shelf, and integral pulls
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.

Tip: Specify file with no top option.

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers
- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals

Towers provide storage of a variety of work and personal items for an individual, including paper, binders, books, and coats.
▶Specifying, page 206, 216, 220, and 224.

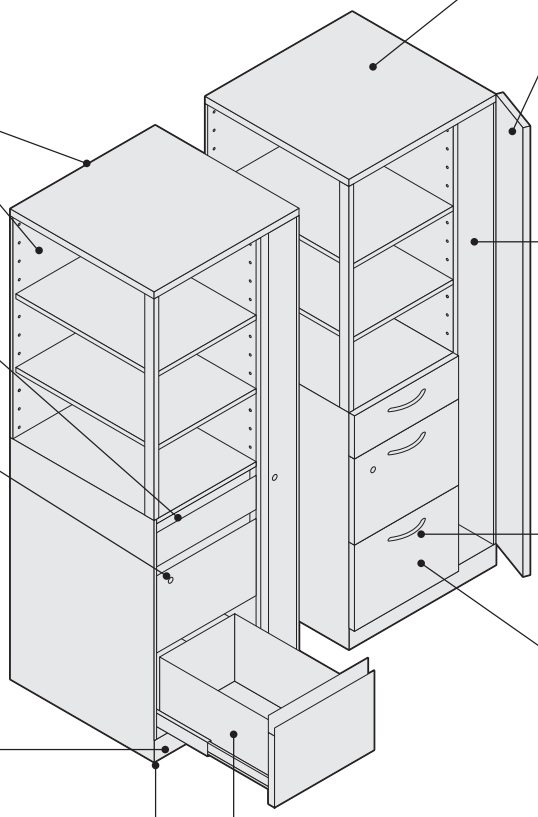
Finished back is standard.

Interior of tower is available in a variety of configurations combining coat storage, fixed and adjustable shelves, and file drawers.

Pull on flush-front tower is integral and full height on doors and full width on drawers.

Locks are standard on door and drawers. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 256

Three base options are available on the Open Side Towers: the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height. All other universal towers are available with the universal 3" base only.



Top is standard 1"H steel. Other top options are available.

Door is available in steel or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior. Door is available hinged on left or right.

Locker space is 9" wide and standard with a coat rod.

Pull on proud-front tower is available in a variety of shapes.

Drawer fronts are available in steel or wood veneer.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents.

Leveling glides adjust up to ⅞" to install tower on uneven floors.

Product Details

Base options

Universal 3" Base

c:scape Glide Base

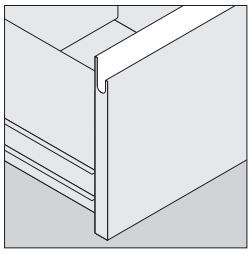
FrameOne Foot Base

All base options have same overall height. FrameOne foot base and c:scape glide base are only available on 18"D and 24"D open side towers.

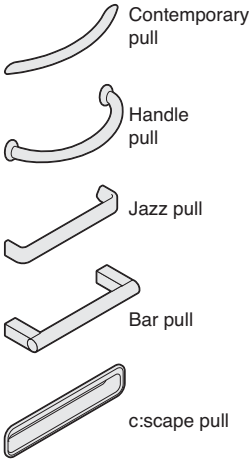
Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel front	17⅛", 23⅛", and 29⅛"
Depth with proud steel or wood front	18", 24", and 30"
Width	24"
Height	47½", 52", and 65½"

Interior of tower combines coat storage, box and file drawers, fixed and adjustable shelves.



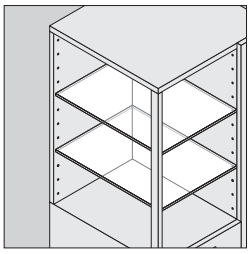
Flush-front pull is integral and full height on the door and full width on the drawers. Pull is available on steel doors and drawers only.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Door pull is 192 mm and drawer pulls are 128 mm. Proud-front pulls are available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

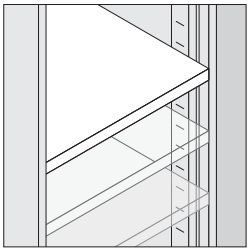
Lift-up door is standard on 65½"H vertical drawer towers and workstation verticals, and includes a fixed shelf. Flush-front door recedes into the case and proud-front door lifts above case.

Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H open side towers are recessed from the front and side of the tower. Shelves adjust in 2½" vertical increments. Opening on 47½"H tower is 13½"H and does not come with an adjustable shelf.

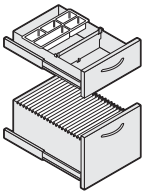


Frosted glass adjustable shelves are available as an option on open side towers. *Tip: If glass shelves are selected, they will replace all steel shelves in the unit.*

Post on open side towers supports adjustable shelves and is painted to match the case.

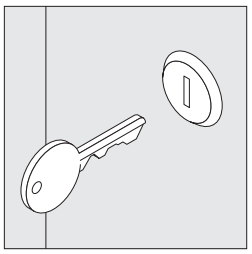


Adjustable shelves in dual door and full front towers can be positioned in the interior of the tower in ¾" vertical increments using a reversible bracket. The first shelf above a file drawer is a fixed shelf.



Drawer accessories include one divider and one pencil tray in each box drawer. File drawers can accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging folders without the use of additional accessories.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

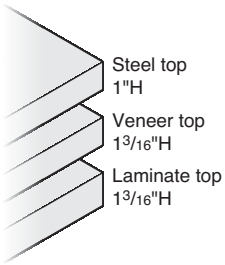


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 256

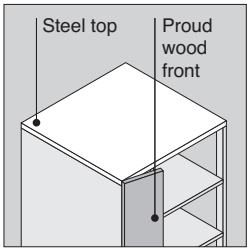
Drawer lock in open side tower is located in the top file drawer.

Drawer lock in dual door tower, full front tower, vertical drawer tower, and workstation vertical tower is located approximately 36" from the floor and also secures the lift-up door on 65½"H units.

Individual drawer locks are available as an option on workstation verticals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Workstation verticals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H towers, the lift-up door is controlled by the lock in the drawer directly below. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 256
Exception: Individual drawer locks are not available on towers with 6"H drawers.

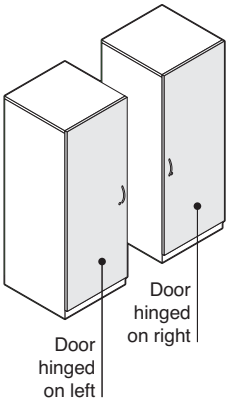


Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the tower.



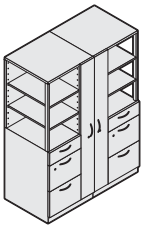
Top will default to steel on towers with proud wood fronts since the door overlaps and partially conceals the top. Wood top is available as an option.

Counterweight packages must be specified for certain towers that are not ganged to another tower or bolted to the floor or wall. Counterweights can also be ordered separately.
▶Page 236



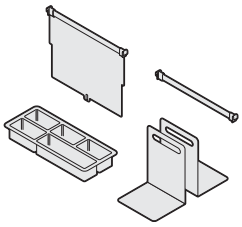
Door on full front towers is full height and can be hinged on the left or right. Coat storage space is always located on the same side as the door hinge.

Connections



Ganging hardware is included to increase stability and maintain alignment by joining adjacent components side by side, back to back, or both. Towers can also be bolted to the floor or wall for stability.

Worksurface to tower alignment. Proud front towers align with 23½"D, 24"D, 29½"D, and 30"D worksurfaces. Flush front towers extend ⅞" beyond 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces, and ⅛" beyond 23½"D and 29½"D worksurfaces



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and shelf bookends.
▶Page 231

Anchor bracket secures file, cabinet, or tower to floor in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet. *Note:* ***Local seismic requirements vary.*** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*
▶Page 236

Tower, including steel top, hinged door, integral pulls, drawer fronts, and adjustable shelves
- Paint

Post
- Paint to match tower (default)

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Glass adjustable shelves
- Frosted tempered glass

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, pencil tray, and box drawer divider
- Black

Coat rod
- Black with black supports

Application Topic

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

Shipping

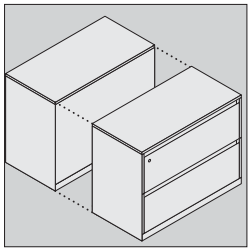
Towers are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field installed.

Safe Use of Storage Products

Universal Storage and Lateral Files

Stability of unit is assured if they are properly installed and loaded. To avoid personal injury, each unit with roll-out components is standard with an interlock system that allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time. In addition , there are steps that must be followed to prevent the tipping of a unit.

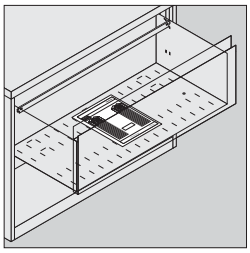


Gang unit with adjacent units, either side-by-side or back-to-back, or bolt unit to the floor or wall for stability. Ganging hardware is included with each unit.

Order a counterweight package option if recommended on specifying page and freestanding unit is not ganged to adjacent units or bolted to the floor or wall.

Counterweight packages prevent accidental tipping when an upper drawer or shelf is opened. They are ordered as an option, shipped separately and field-installed.

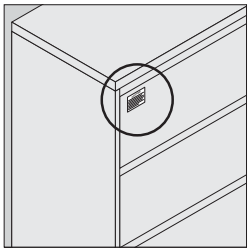
Load files starting with the bottom drawers or shelves. The upper drawers or shelves should be loaded last. Load units with the heaviest contents at the bottom.



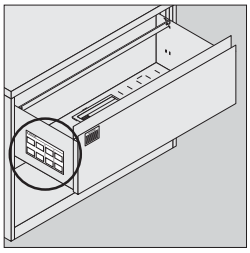
Follow the instructions that are shipped with the units to ensure that they are properly installed to provide safe performance.

Complete instructions for the safe installation and use of universal storage products are taped to the inside of the unit. Instructions include information about:

- Leveling files
- Ganging files together
- Counter-balancing files
- Removing and reinstalling drawers and shelves
- Moving files



A temporary, peel-off caution label is affixed to the front of the top drawer or door exterior.



A permanent caution label is affixed to the left side of the top drawer or roll-out shelf and is visible when the drawer or shelf is opened.

Safety information for storage cabinets, bookcases, and overfiles is included with the installation instructions that are shipped with the products.

Understanding Duo Storage Products

Statement of Line 98

Product Details

Duo Tall Storage 100

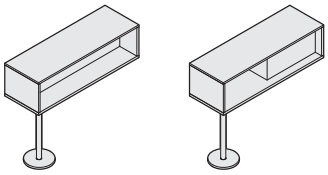
Duo Overhead Storage 102

Duo Slim Storage 104

Stability Guidelines 106

Statement of Line

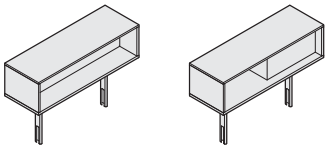
Duo Storage Products



Understanding
▶ Page 100
Specifying
▶ Page 238

Duo Tall Storage

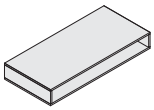
	15"H
54"W	●
66"W	●
78"W	●



Understanding
▶ Page 102
Specifying
▶ Page 240

Duo Overhead Storage

	15"H
54"W	●
66"W	●
78"W	●

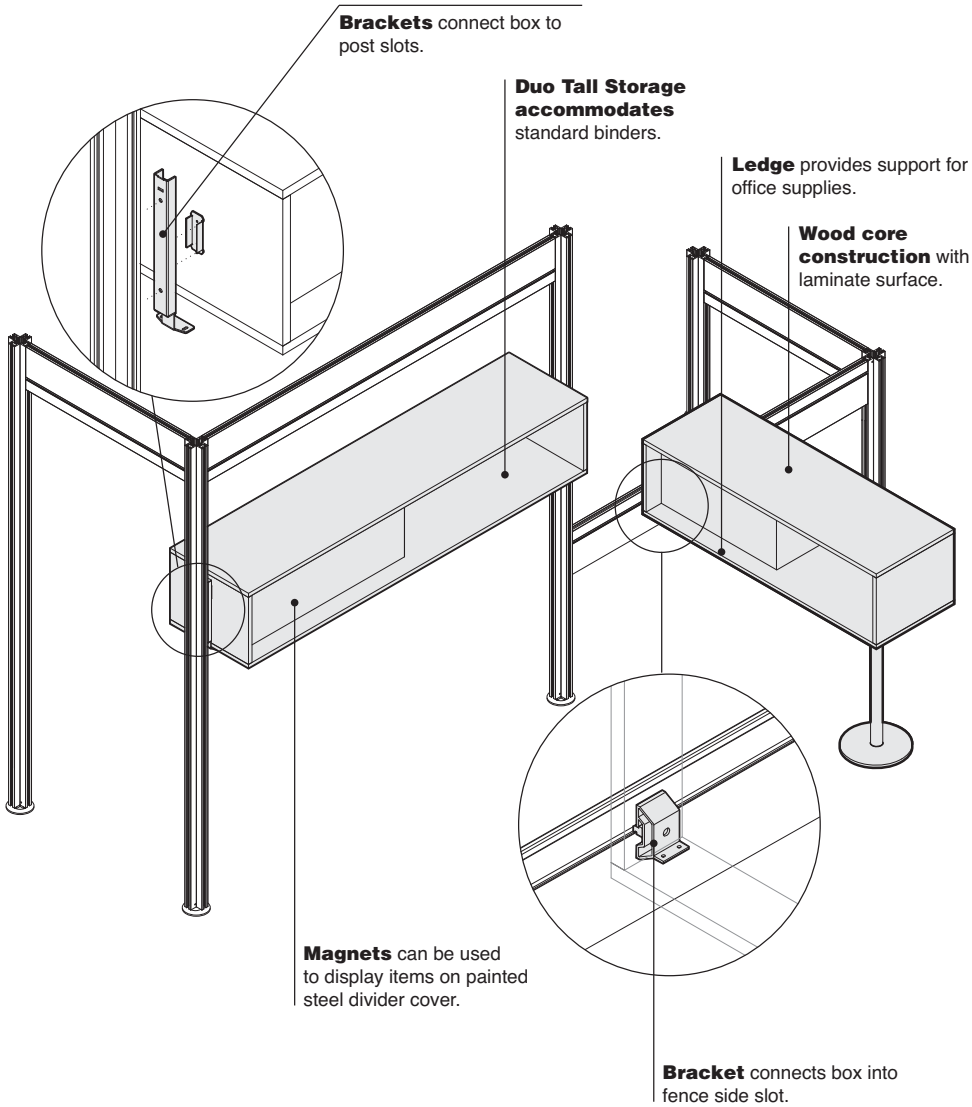


Understanding
▶ Page 104
Specifying
▶ Page 241

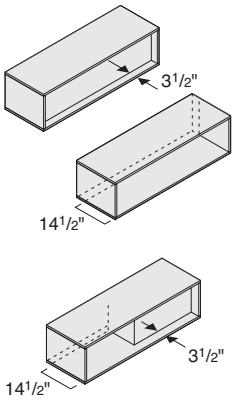
Duo Slim Storage

	7½"H
54"W	●
66"W	●
78"W	●

Duo Tall Storage

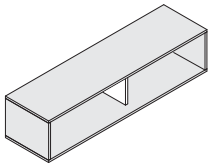


Product Details

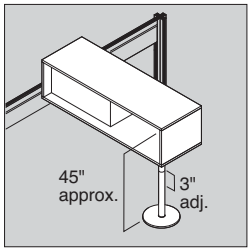


Two interior configurations of Tall Storage are available. Individual box has a ledge on one side and space for binder storage on the opposite side. Shared box is divided down the center with half ledge and half binder storage on each side.

Duo Tall Storage is non-handed. Orientation is determined at time of installation.



66"W and 78"W individual boxes have a center divider on the binder storage side for additional support.

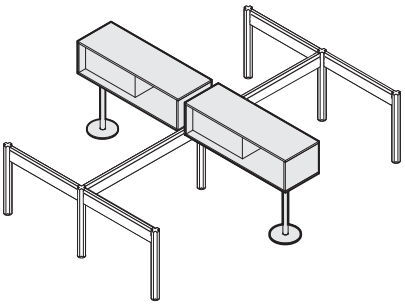


Column height at shortest level is 29 7/8"H. Column will then adjust upward 3" for leveling.

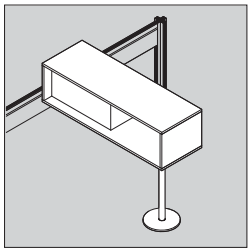
Height from floor to top of box is approximately 45" in fence application.

Actual Dimensions

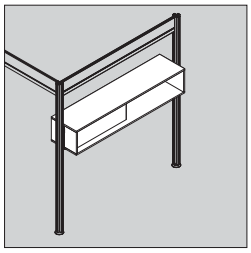
Box exterior height	15"
Box exterior depth	18"
Box exterior width	54", 66", and 78"
Box interior height	13 3/8"
Box interior depth (binder storage area)	13 5/8"
Box interior depth (ledge)	3 1/2"
Box interior width	52 3/8", 64 3/8", and 76 3/8"
Leg height	29 7/8"



Connections



Attaches perpendicular (90°) to Post and Beam 33"H fence height beam. Box can attach anywhere along beam.



Attaches between two Post and Beam 93½"H posts.

In Post-to-Post applications, a 54"W Duo Tall Storage is used with a 5'W beam. 66"W Duo Tall Storage is used with a 6'W beam. 78"W Duo Tall Storage is used with a 7'W beam.

To attach Duo Tall Storage to Post and Beam fence in seismic zones, order the Duo seismic package for use with Duo Tall Storage-to-Post and Beam fence. One package contains hardware for 10 units.

In seismic zone 3 and 4, consult with local building code officials for specific code requirements applicable to your installation.

Surface Materials

Box
- Laminate

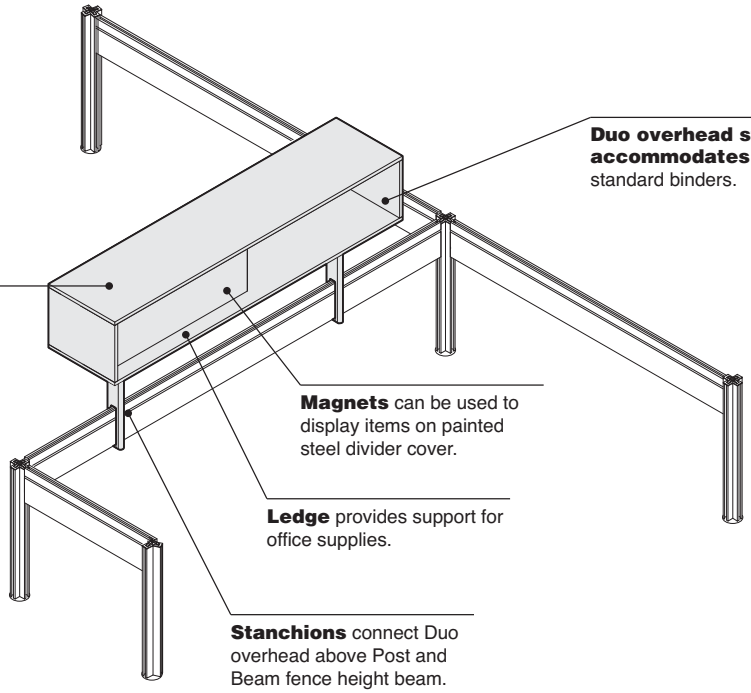
Interior divider cover
- Paint

Leg
- 4799 Platinum paint

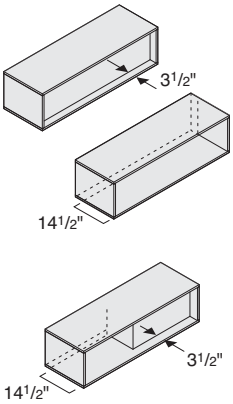
Post-to-post attachment brackets
- 4799 Platinum paint

Fence beam attachment brackets
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Duo Overhead Storage

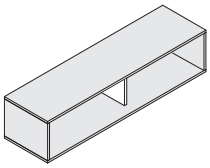


Product Details

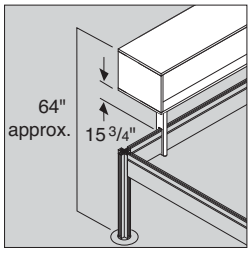


Two interior configurations of overhead storage are available. Individual box has a ledge on one side and space for binder storage on the opposite side. Shared box is divided down the center with half ledge and half binder storage on each side.

Duo overhead storage is non-handed. Orientation is determined at time of installation.



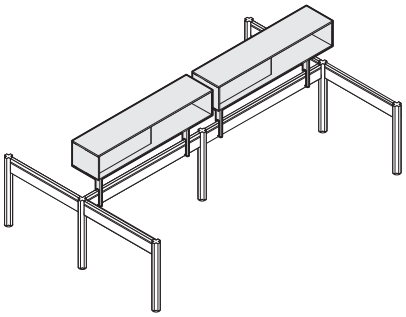
66"W and 78"W individual boxes have a center divider on the binder storage side for additional support.



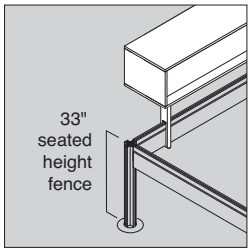
Height from top of fence to bottom of box is approximately 15¾". Height from floor to top of box is approximately 64".

Actual Dimensions

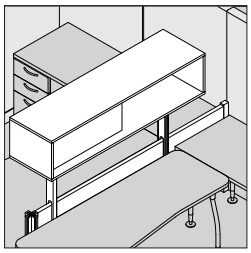
Box exterior height	15"
Box exterior depth	18"
Box exterior width	54", 66", and 78"
Box interior height	13⅜"
Box interior depth (binder storage area)	13⅝"
Box interior depth (ledge)	3½"
Box interior width	52⅜", 64⅜", and 76⅜"
Stanchion leg height	15¾"
Width between stanchions	
On 54"W Duo	34¾"
On 66"W Duo	46¾"
On 78"W Duo	58¾"



Connections

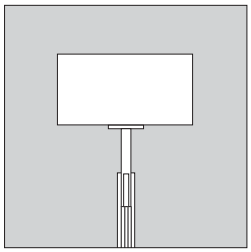


Attaches to Post and Beam seated height (33") fence only.



Duo overhead storage can be used in panel environments by attaching Post and Beam fence at a 90° angle to Series 9000, Avenir, Kick, Montage, and Answer.

For additional privacy use Post and Beam knit screens mounted between Duo overhead stanchions.



Overhead storage box is always centered (side-to-side) on stanchion legs.

Width of box cannot exceed length of fence beam it is attached to.

In seismic zone 3 and 4, consult with local building code officials for specific code requirements applicable to your installation.

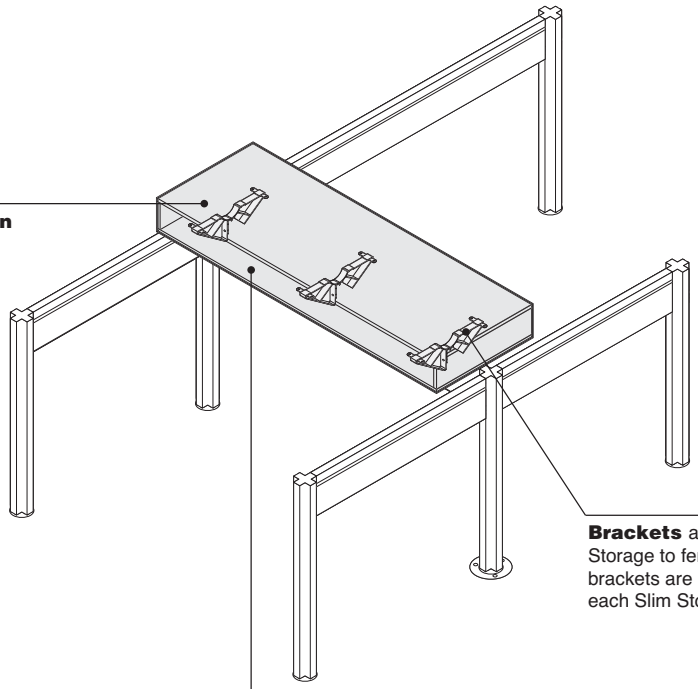
Surface Materials

Box
- Laminate

Interior divider cover
- Paint

Stanchion legs
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Duo Slim Storage

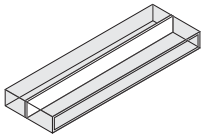


Wood core construction with laminate surface.

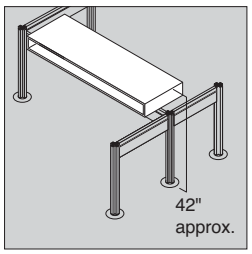
Brackets attach Slim Storage to fence beam. Six brackets are included for each Slim Storage box.

Duo Slim Storage provides storage of piles and other flat objects.

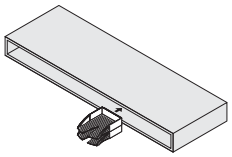
Product Details



Slim Storage is only available in shared configuration. Divider is centered providing access to half the depth of the box on each side.



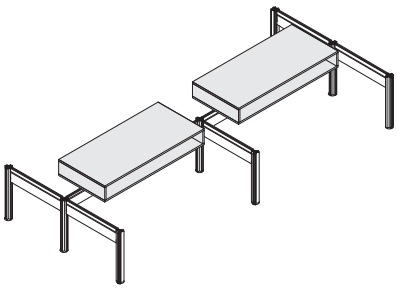
Height to top of Slim Storage on top of fence is approximately 42".



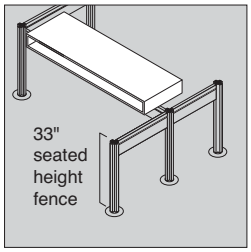
Slim Storage interior height can accommodate two stacked Details letter trays.

Actual Dimensions

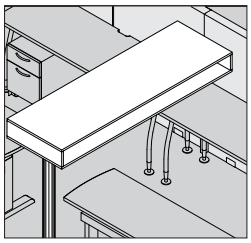
Box exterior height	7½"
Box exterior depth	25"
Box exterior width	54", 66", and 78"
Box interior height	6"
Box interior depth (each side)	12"
Box interior width	52⅜", 64⅜", and 76⅜"



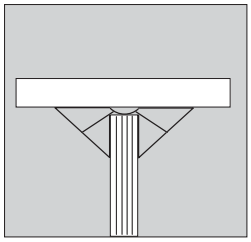
Connections



Attaches to Post and Beam seated height (33") fence only.



Duo slim storage can be used in panel environments by attaching Post and Beam fence at a 90° angle to Series 9000, Avenir, Kick, Montage, and Answer.



Slim Storage is always centered (side-to-side) on Post and Beam fence.

In seismic zone 3 and 4, consult with local building code officials for specific code requirements applicable to your installation.

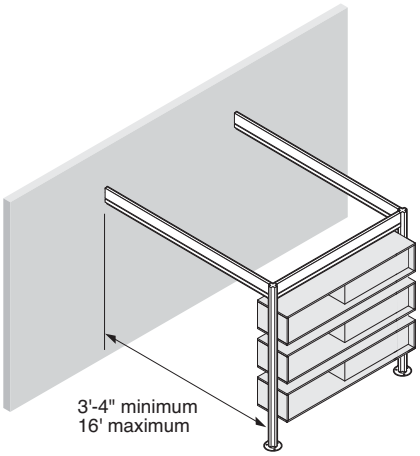
Surface Materials

Box
- Laminate

Brackets
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Stability Guidelines

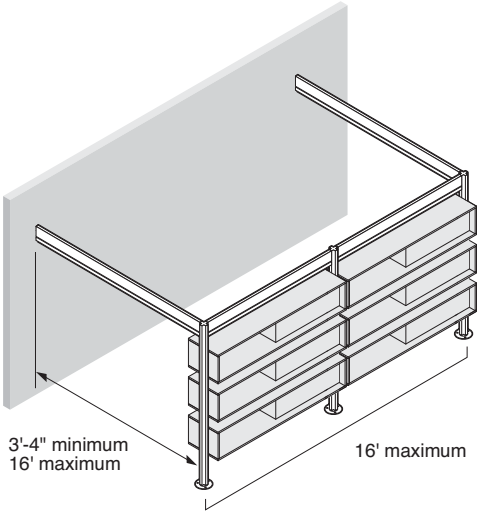
Stability Guidelines for Duo Tall Storage—Post-to-Post Application



A maximum of three boxes can be placed between two posts.

When Duo is installed in a post-to-post application, two perpendicular beams must be attached to a wall to provide stability.

Duo Tall Storage cannot attach to a wall.

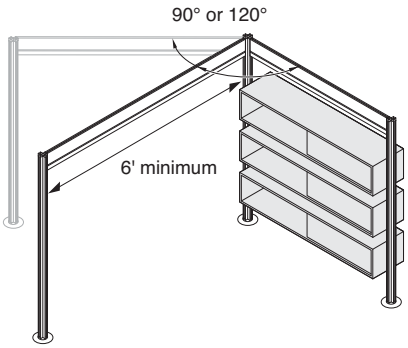


When two boxes are inline, a post must be placed between the two boxes.

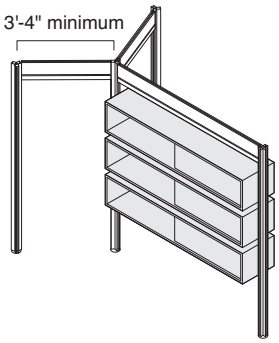
When Duo is installed in a post-to-post application, two perpendicular beams must be attached to a wall to provide stability.

Boxes cannot be attached to each other.

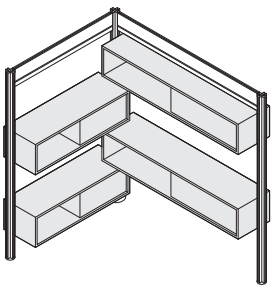
No more than 16' of beams may be placed inline without a 90° or 120° return.



For L-configurations, a minimum of a 6' return is required at 90° or 120°.

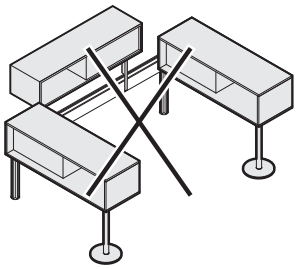


If less than a 6' return is used, the configuration must have a minimum of 3'4" returns on both sides, creating a Y- or T-configuration.

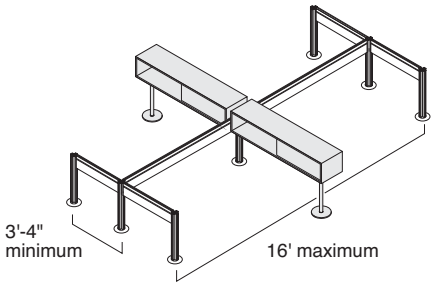


A maximum of two boxes per side can be used if boxes are used on adjacent sides of a configuration. Boxes must be staggered.

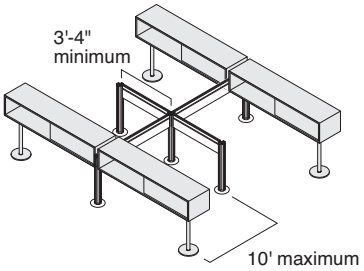
Stability Guidelines for Duo Tall Storage—Fence Application



Duo Tall Storage cannot be used as a return. Fence applications must have a minimum of three posts and two beams that create an L-configuration.



If run is over 16'W, a minimum of 3'4" return is required mid-run.

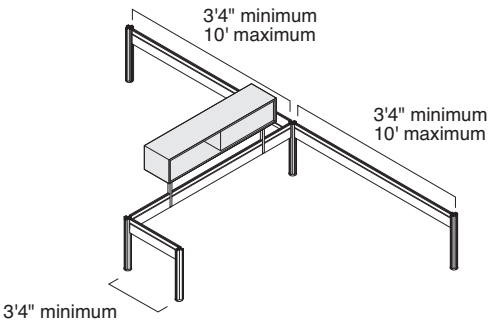


Duo Tall Storage can attach centered on a post or anywhere along the beam.

Stability Guidelines for Duo Tall Storage-to-Post and Beam Fence Application in Seismic Zones

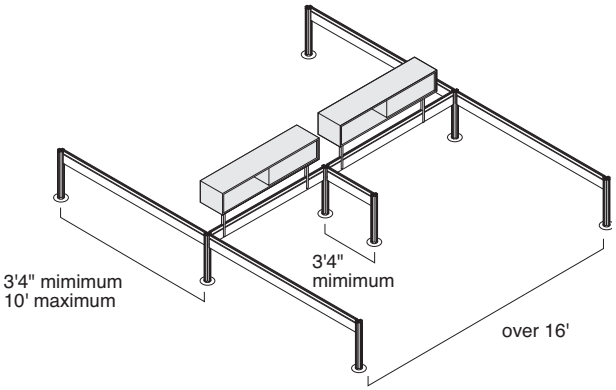
- Follow traditional planning guidelines.
- Tall Storage leg base must be bolted to the floor.
- Additional seismic package must be installed.

Stability Guidelines for Duo Overhead Storage

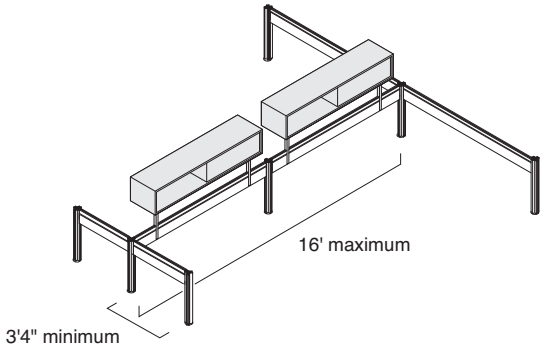


On a single fence, no more than one overhead box can be attached. There are three ways to anchor the end of a fence run:

- A 3'4" minimum return at 90° or 120°
- Large footplate bolted to the floor
- Worksurface tethered to fence that is supporting Duo Overhead Storage

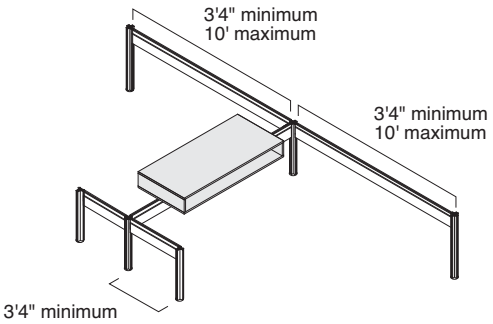


If run is over 16'W, a minimum of 3'4" return is required mid-run.



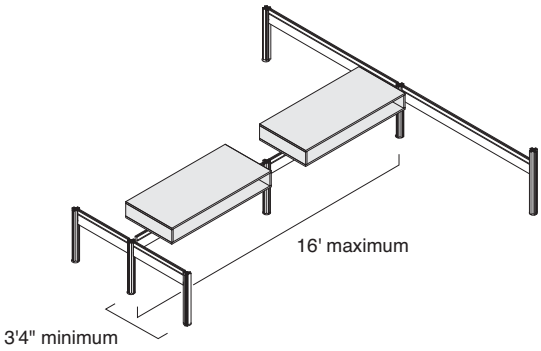
If two overhead boxes are used inline on fence beams, a 90° or 120° return is required in four directions, creating an H-configuration.

Stability Guidelines for Duo Slim Storage

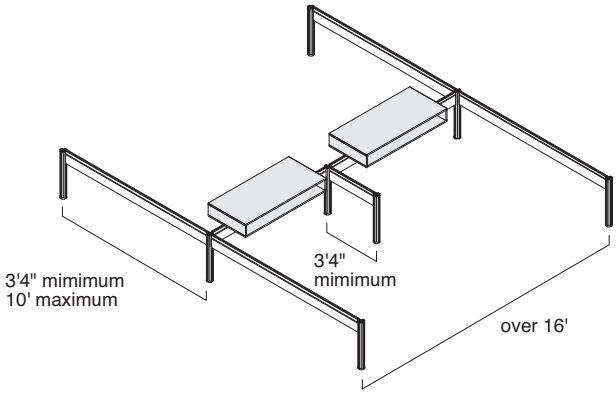


On a single Post and Beam fence, no more than one Slim Storage box can be attached. There are three ways to anchor the end of a fence run:

- A 3'4" minimum return at 90° or 120° in two directions
- Large footplate bolted to the floor
- Worksurface tethered to fence that is supporting Duo Slim Storage



If two Slim Storage boxes are used inline on a Post and Beam fence, a 90° or 120° return is required in four directions, creating an H-configuration.



If a run is over 16'W, a minimum of a 3'4" return is required mid-run.

Specifying Post and Beam

Posts 112
Beams 113
Infills 114
Infill Hardware Package 115
Premium Whiteboard Infills 116
Technology Hubs and Hub Mounts 118
Power and Data Strips 120
Power and Cable Management
- Horizontal Fence Tubes 123
- In-line Post Junction Cover 123
- Horizontal Overhead Beam Troughs 124
- Overhead Corner Troughs and Beam Filler Trough 125
- Cord/Cable Manager Clips 125
- Vertical Post Tubes 126
- Ceiling Infeed Tubes 129
- Junction Box Connector Brackets 129

Modular Harnesses 130
Connectors 132
Multipurpose Power Infeeds 133
Accessories
- Wall Start Kit for Overhead Beam 134
- Wall Start Kit for Trough 134
- Shelves 134
- Screens 135
- Screen Attachment Hardware for Post and Beam Fence 135
- Curtain Hooks 136
- Fence Beam Dust Covers 136

Accessory Supports
- Huddleboard Adapter Bracket 137
- Accessory Mounting Hook 137
- Post Top Caps 137
- Post Base Shim 138

Posts

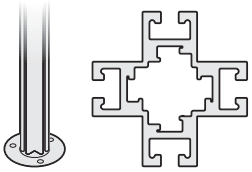
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 8	Style number

- Base: 4799 Platinum paint only
- Base extension: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only
- Post: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only
- Leveling puck
- Top cap on 33"H and 40½"H posts only: 6694 Slate plastic only
- Standard 12 mm vertical slot on all sides
- 3" vertical adjustability

Related Products

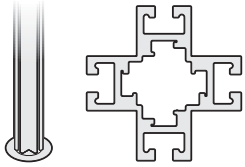
• Hub mounts	▶ Page 119
• Vertical post tubes	▶ Page 126
• Post top caps	▶ Page 137
• Post base shim	▶ Page 138

Specification Information



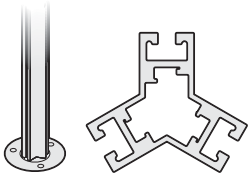
X-Post with Large Base

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
4"	4"	33"	**BXP36**	$341
4"	4"	40½"	**BXP45**	$341
4"	4"	93½"	**BXP95**	$506



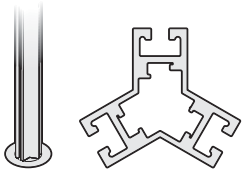
X-Post with Small Base

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
4"	4"	33"	**BXPS36**	$341
4"	4"	40½"	**BXPS45**	$341
4"	4"	93½"	**BXPS95**	$506



Y-Post with Large Base

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
4"	4"	33"	**BYP36**	$341
4"	4"	40½"	**BYP45**	$341
4"	4"	93½"	**BYP95**	$506



Y-Post with Small Base

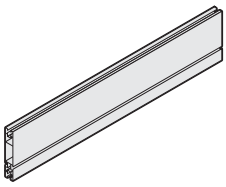
D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
4"	4"	33"	**BYPS36**	$341
4"	4"	40½"	**BYPS45**	$341
4"	4"	93½"	**BYPS95**	$506

Tip: Posts with small base cannot be anchored to the floor.

Tip: Posts can be field cut to any size. Filing may be necessary to smooth rough edges.

Tip: Posts have unlimited slots for planning at any height.

Beams



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 8 • Beam extrusion: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only • Beam-to-post connectors and attachment hardware • Standard 12 mm T-slots on top, bottom, and sides of beams to allow for infill and accessory interface	Style number

Related Products

• Infills	▶ Page 114
• Horizontal fence tubes	▶ Page 123
• Horizontal overhead beam troughs	▶ Page 124
• Huddleboard	▶ See *Meeting Spaces Specification Guide.*

Specification Information

Tip: Beam dimensions are nominal to center of post. ▶ See *Application Topics,* page 12.

Tip: Style number BB042 is used for 66"W tethered capsule Universal Tables.

Tip: Beams are most easily attached to posts via a ball driver (drill drive—3/8", 1/4" ball x 6") available from Steelcase (946800104CS) or many hardware manufacturers.

Tip: Beams can be field cut to any size. Filing may be necessary to smooth rough edges.

Fence or Overhead Beam Applications

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
1 3/8"	3'4"	8 1/2"	**BB042**	$ 281
1 3/8"	4'	8 1/2"	**BB048**	$ 306
1 3/8"	5'	8 1/2"	**BB060**	$ 351
1 3/8"	6'	8 1/2"	**BB072**	$ 420
1 3/8"	7'	8 1/2"	**BB084**	$ 485
1 3/8"	8'	8 1/2"	**BB096**	$ 549
1 3/8"	9'	8 1/2"	**BB108**	$ 616
1 3/8"	10'	8 1/2"	**BB120**	$ 680

Overhead Beam Applications

1 3/8"	11'	8 1/2"	**BB132**	$ 746
1 3/8"	12'	8 1/2"	**BB144**	$ 811
1 3/8"	13'	8 1/2"	**BB156**	$ 877
1 3/8"	14'	8 1/2"	**BB168**	$ 942
1 3/8"	15'	8 1/2"	**BB180**	$1006
1 3/8"	16'	8 1/2"	**BB192**	$1073

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

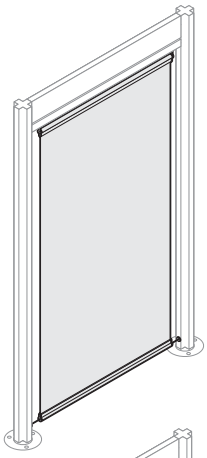
Infills

Tip: Infill width is determined by the length of beam(s) and the number of hubs (0, 1, or 2).
▶ Page 118

Tip: Other fabric infill colors are available through Designtex. See Designtex.com, then select shades and screens, for more details.

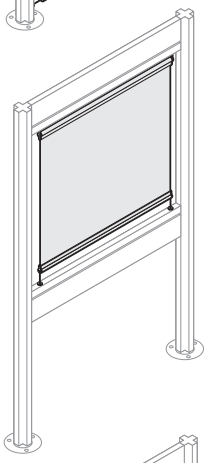
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 8 • Fabric: 5477 Tech White only • Top and bottom bracket: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only • End caps: 6694 Slate plastic only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information



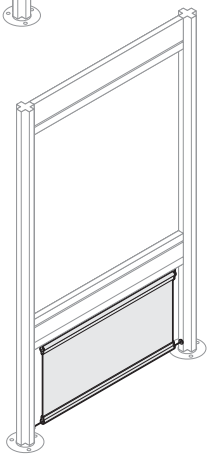
Infill Overhead Beam to Floor

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
2½'	**BIBTF030**	$ 352
3½'	**BIBTF042**	$ 469
4½'	**BIBTF054**	$ 589
5½'	**BIBTF066**	$ 707
6½'	**BIBTF078**	$ 825
7½'	**BIBTF090**	$ 942
8½'	**BIBTF102**	$1059
9½'	**BIBTF114**	$1177



Infill Overhead Beam to Desk-Height Fence

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
2½'	**BIBFF030**	$ 295
3½'	**BIBFF042**	$ 412
4½'	**BIBFF054**	$ 531
5½'	**BIBFF066**	$ 648
6½'	**BIBFF078**	$ 765
7½'	**BIBFF090**	$ 883
8½'	**BIBFF102**	$1000
9½'	**BIBFF114**	$1118

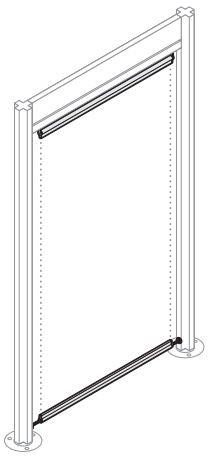


Infill Desk-Height Fence to Floor

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
2½'	**BIBMD030**	$ 265
3½'	**BIBMD042**	$ 384
4½'	**BIBMD054**	$ 501
5½'	**BIBMD066**	$ 618
6½'	**BIBMD078**	$ 735
7½'	**BIBMD090**	$ 853
8½'	**BIBMD102**	$ 972
9½'	**BIBMD114**	$1089

Infill Hardware Package

For Use with Custom Graphic Fabric Infill



Tip: Infill width is determined by the length of beam(s) and the number of hubs (0, 1, or 2).

Tip: Height of the infill is determined by height of custom infill fabric. Hardware will support overhead beam to floor, overhead beam to desk-height fence, and desk-height fence to floor applications.

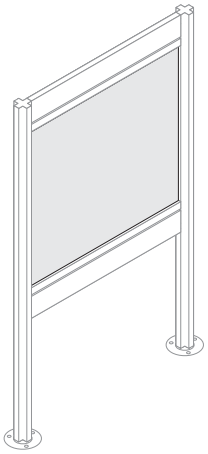
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 8 • Top and bottom brackets: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only • End caps: 6694 Slate plastic only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
2½'	**BIBHW030**	$235
3½'	**BIBHW042**	$325
4½'	**BIBHW054**	$352
5½'	**BIBHW066**	$384
6½'	**BIBHW078**	$412
7½'	**BIBHW090**	$442
8½'	**BIBHW102**	$469
9½'	**BIBHW114**	$501

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Premium Whiteboard Infills



Tip: Premium whiteboard infill is determined by the length of the fence beam.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 8	• Two-sided infill: 7655 High Gloss White *e³ ceramicsteel* • Pair of top beam T-bolts and pair of Premium Whiteboard infill J-hooks	Style number

Specification Information

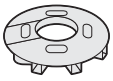
Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
4'	4'	**CPBFLM044**	$1032
4'	5'	**CPBFLM045**	$1290
4'	6'	**CPBFLM046**	$1547
5'	4'	**CPBFLM054**	$1290
6'	4'	**CPBFLM064**	$1547
7'	4'	**CPBFLM074**	$1805
8'	4'	**CPBFLM084**	$2063
9'	4'	**CPBFLM094**	$2322
10'	4'	**CPBFLM104**	$2579

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Technology Hubs and Hub Mounts

Technology Hubs

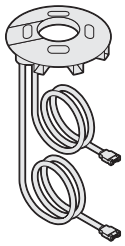
Power/cable management insert

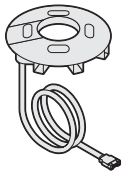


Technology hub

Tip: Specify hub mounts separately to attach hub to 33"H or 40½"H posts.
▶ Page 119

Tip: Connectors must be used to connect modular power hub harnesses to modular harnesses.
▶ Page 132





	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 8	• Base: 4752 Steel paint only • Cover with three inserts—two for power/cable management and one for communication faceplate: 6644 Fusion Dark plastic only • Nine simplex receptacles • Two 9' flexible conduits with pass-through hardwired hubs • One 9' flexible conduit with termination hardwired hubs • One 27" harness with termination modular hubs • One 27" harness and one 33" harness with pass-through modular hubs • Four communication fillers for unused openings	Style number

Specification Information

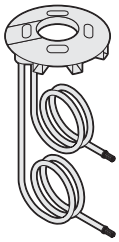
Circuit	Style Number	U.S. Price
Pass-Through Modular Power Hub		
4-Circuit, 3+1		
Line 1, 2, 3	**BPMPH123XX**	$570
Line 1, 2, 4	**BPMPH124XX**	$570
4-Circuit, 2+2		
Line 1, 2, 3	**BPMPH123XY**	$570
Line 1, 2, 4	**BPMPH124XY**	$570
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals		
Line 1, 2, 3	**BPMPH123XZ**	$570
Termination Modular Power Hub		
4-Circuit, 3+1		
Line 1, 2, 3	**BTMPH123XX**	$570
Line 1, 2, 4	**BTMPH124XX**	$570
4-Circuit, 2+2		
Line 1, 2, 3	**BTMPH123XY**	$570
Line 1, 2, 4	**BTMPH124XY**	$570
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals		
Line 1, 2, 3	**BTMPH123XZ**	$570

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

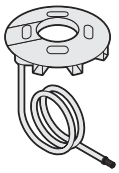
▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information



Pass-Through Hardwired Power Hub

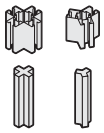
Circuit	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1		
Line 1, 2, 3	**BPHPHXX**	$570
4-Circuit, 2+2		
Line 1, 2, 3	**BPHPHXY**	$570
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals		
Line 1, 2, 3	**BPHPHXZ**	$570



Termination Hardwired Power Hub

4-Circuit, 3+1		
Line 1, 2, 3	**BTHPHXX**	$570
4-Circuit, 2+2		
Line 1, 2, 3	**BTHPHXY**	$570
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals		
Line 1, 2, 3	**BTHPHXZ**	$570

Hub Mounts



Tip: Hub mounts are required to attach hubs to 33"H or 40½"H posts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 10 • Hub mount: 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum only	Style number

Specification Information

Type	Style Number	U.S. Price
X-Post	**BHMXP**	$101
Y-Post	**BHMYP**	$101

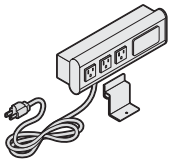
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power and Data Strips

Power and Data Strip with Cord, Fence Attachment Bracket

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 11	• Power and data strip with cord: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate • Fence attachment bracket: 4799 Platinum paint only	Style number

Specification Information



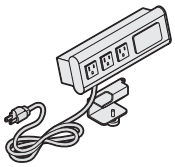
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Power and Data Strip with Cord, Fence Attachment Bracket				
2¼"	10¼"	3"	**BPDSPBPL**	$217
Fence Attachment Bracket Only, Cord Version				
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	**BPDSFB**	$ 40

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power and Data Strips with Cord

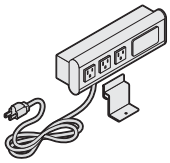
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 69	• Power and data strip with cord: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate • Worksurface attachment bracket, if selected: 4799 Platinum paint only • Slatwall attachment bracket, if selected: 4799 Platinum paint only	Style number

Specification Information



Power and Data Strip with Cord with Worksurface Attachment Bracket

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
2¼"	10¼"	3"	**BPDSWSPL**	$217



Power and Data Strip with Cord with Slatwall Attachment Bracket

2¼"	10¼"	3"	**BPDSSWPL**	$217

Worksurface Attachment Bracket Only

N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	**BPDSWB**	$ 40

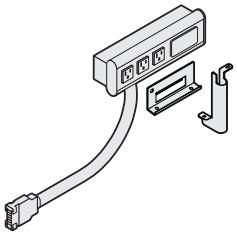
Slatwall Attachment Bracket Only

N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	**BPDSSB**	$ 40

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Power and Data Strips,** continued

Power and Data Strip with Modular Harness, Fence Attachment Bracket



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 11	• Power and data strip with modular harness: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate • Fence attachment bracket and shroud: 4799 Platinum paint only	Style number

Specification Information

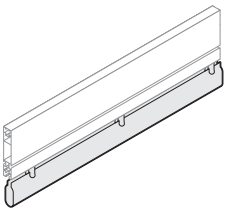
4-Circuit, 3+1

With System Ground

Dimensions D	W	H	Line	Style Number	U.S. Price
2¼"	10¼"	3"	Line 1	**BPDSPB1SHX**	$332
2¼"	10¼"	3"	Line 2	**BPDSPB2SHX**	$332
2¼"	10¼"	3"	Line 3	**BPDSPB3SHX**	$332
2¼"	10¼"	3"	Line 4	**BPDSPB4SHX**	$332

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Horizontal Fence Tubes (Desk- or Standing-Height Beams)



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 11	• Tube: 6644 Fusion Dark plastic only • Attachment clips: 6694 Slate plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
3'4"	**BFPT040**	$108
4'	**BFPT048**	$124
5'	**BFPT060**	$142
6'	**BFPT072**	$152
7'	**BFPT084**	$161
8'	**BFPT096**	$174
9'	**BFPT108**	$186
10'	**BFPT120**	$206

In-line Post Junction Cover

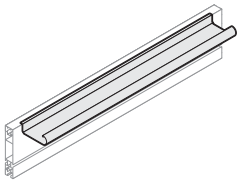
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 12	• Cover: 4799 Platinum paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
BXILJC	$114

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Horizontal Overhead Beam Troughs



Tip: Actual trough size is 12 inches shorter to connect with corner troughs. Order a 5 foot trough for use with a 5 foot beam.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 11	• Trough: 4799 Platinum paint only • Attachment clips: 6694 Slate plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
3'4"	**BBPT040**	$150
4'	**BBPT048**	$155
5'	**BBPT060**	$179
6'	**BBPT072**	$190
7'	**BBPT084**	$204
8'	**BBPT096**	$217
9'	**BBPT108**	$231
10'	**BBPT120**	$258
11'	**BBPT132**	$285
12'	**BBPT144**	$288
13'	**BBPT156**	$340
14'	**BBPT168**	$366
15'	**BBPT180**	$394
16'	**BBPT192**	$421

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Overhead Corner Troughs and Beam Filler Trough

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Trough: 6644 Fusion Dark plastic only	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 11

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price

90° Corner Trough

BTJ090	$26

120° Corner Trough

BTJ120	$26

Beam Filler Trough

BTJI	$26

Cord/Cable Manager Clips

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of 20 clips: 6994 Slate plastic only	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
BCCM	$58

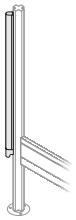
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Vertical Post Tubes

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 11	• Tube front: 6644 Fusion Dark plastic only • Tube back: 6644 Fusion Dark plastic only • Bracket: 4799 Platinum paint only • Transition, if applicable: 4799 Platinum paint only • Floor transition, if applicable: 4799 Platinum paint only	Style number

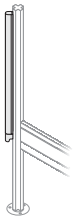
Specification Information

Type	Style Number	U.S. Price



For Desk-Height Beam to Trough Applications

X-Post	**BXPTLFT66**	$213
Y-Post	**BYPTLFT66**	$213



For Standing-Height Beam to Trough Applications

X-Post	**BXPTHFT59**	$189
Y-Post	**BYPTHFT59**	$189

For Desk-Height Hub to Trough Applications

X-Post	**BXTLHT52**	$141
Y-Post	**BYTLHT52**	$141

For Standing-Height Hub to Trough Applications

X-Post	**BXTHHT45**	$129
Y-Post	**BYTHHT45**	$129

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Type	Style Number	U.S. Price

For Floor to Trough Applications

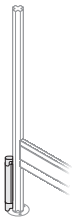
X-Post	**BXPTFT87**	$235
Y-Post	**BYPTFT87**	$235

For Floor to Desk-Height Hub Applications

X-Post	**BXPFLH31**	$164
Y-Post	**BYPFLH31**	$164

For Floor to Standing-Height Hub Applications

X-Post	**BXPFHH39**	$179
Y-Post	**BYPFHH39**	$179



For Floor to Desk-Height Fence Beam Applications

X-Post	**BXPFLF15**	$164
Y-Post	**BYPFLF15**	$164

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

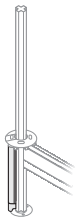
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Type	Style Number	U.S. Price

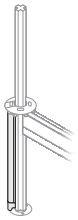
For Floor to Desk-Height Hub and Fence Beam Applications



*Tip: Tubes for floor-to-hub and fence beam applications, style numbers **BXTFLFH31** and **BYTFLFH31**, contain an opening that allows cables to route from vertical post tube to horizontal fence tube.*

X-Post	**BXTFLFH31**	$164
Y-Post	**BYTFLFH31**	$164

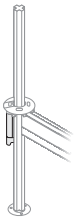
For Floor to Standing-Height Hub and Fence Beam Applications



*Tip: Tubes for floor-to-hub and fence beam applications, style numbers **BXTFHH39** and **BYTFHH39**, contain an opening that allows cables to route from vertical post tube to horizontal fence tube.*

X-Post	**BXTFHH39**	$179
Y-Post	**BYTFHH39**	$179

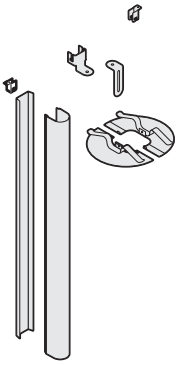
For Hub to Bottom of Fence Beam Applications



X-Post	**BXPTHF11**	$141
Y-Post	**BYPTHF11**	$141

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Ceiling Infeed Tubes



Tip: Ceiling infeed tubes must be placed over a post and support a maximum ceiling height of 14'10".

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 12	• Ceiling infeed: 4799 Platinum paint only • Tubes: 6644 Fusion Dark plastic only • Trim plates, left and right: 4799 Platinum paint only	Style number

Specification Information

Height	Type	Style Number	U.S. Price
87½"	X-Post	**BXCIT**	$265
87½"	Y-Post	**BYCIT**	$265

Junction Box Connector Brackets

X-Post Bracket

Y-Post Bracket

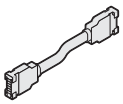
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 11	• Carton of 10 brackets: plated metal	Style number

Specification Information

Type	Style Number	U.S. Price
X-Post	**BXJBCK**	$60
Y-Post	**BYJBCK**	$60

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Modular Harnesses



Tip: Remember to order connectors, which are required to connect two modular harnesses or to connect a modular harness to a hub harness.
▶ Page 132

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Harness	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 18

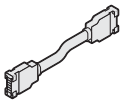
Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price	Non-PVC Length	Non-PVC Style Number	Non-PVC U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1					
12"	**GSGUH12X**	$125	12"	**GSGUH12XN**	$136
22"	**GSGUH22X**	$125	22"	**GSGUH22XN**	$136
28"	**GSGUH28X**	$125	28"	**GSGUH28XN**	$136
32"	**GSGUH32X**	$125	38"	**GSGUH32XN**	$136
38"	**GSGUH38X**	$125	44"	**GSGUH38XN**	$136
44"	**GSGUH44X**	$141	44"	**GSGUH44XN**	$152
50"	**GSGUH50X**	$141	50"	**GSGUH50XN**	$152
54"	**GSGUH54X**	$150	54"	**GSGUH54XN**	$160
64"	**GSGUH64X**	$167	64"	**GSGUH64XN**	$180
76"	**GSGUH76X**	$179	76"	**GSGUH76XN**	$189
88"	**GSGUH88X**	$205	88"	**GSGUH88XN**	$215
100"	**GSGUH100X**	$221	100"	**GSGUH100XN**	$233
120"	**GSGUH120X**	$261	120"	**GSGUH120XN**	$272
144"	**GSGUH144X**	$297	144"	**GSGUH144XN**	$307
4-Circuit, 2+2					
12"	**GSGUH12Y**	$125	12"	**GSGUH12YN**	$136
22"	**GSGUH22Y**	$125	22"	**GSGUH22YN**	$136
28"	**GSGUH28Y**	$125	28"	**GSGUH28YN**	$136
32"	**GSGUH32Y**	$125	32"	**GSGUH32YN**	$136
38"	**GSGUH38Y**	$125	38"	**GSGUH38YN**	$136
44"	**GSGUH44Y**	$141	44"	**GSGUH44YN**	$152
50"	**GSGUH50Y**	$141	50"	**GSGUH50YN**	$152
54"	**GSGUH54Y**	$150	54"	**GSGUH54YN**	$160
64"	**GSGUH64Y**	$167	64"	**GSGUH64YN**	$180
76"	**GSGUH76Y**	$179	76"	**GSGUH76YN**	$189
88"	**GSGUH88Y**	$205	88"	**GSGUH88YN**	$215
100"	**GSGUH100Y**	$221	100"	**GSGUH100YN**	$233
120"	**GSGUH120Y**	$261	120"	**GSGUH120YN**	$272
144"	**GSGUH144Y**	$297	144"	**GSGUH144YN**	$307

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page



Specification Information

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price	Non-PVC Length	Non-PVC Style Number	Non-PVC U.S. Price
12"	**GSGUH12Z**	$125	12"	**GSGUH12ZN**	$136
22"	**GSGUH22Z**	$125	22"	**GSGUH22ZN**	$136
28"	**GSGUH28Z**	$125	28"	**GSGUH28ZN**	$136
32"	**GSGUH32Z**	$125	32"	**GSGUH32ZN**	$136
38"	**GSGUH38Z**	$125	38"	**GSGUH38ZN**	$136
44"	**GSGUH44Z**	$141	44"	**GSGUH44ZN**	$152
50"	**GSGUH50Z**	$141	50"	**GSGUH50ZN**	$152
54"	**GSGUH54Z**	$150	54"	**GSGUH54ZN**	$160
64"	**GSGUH64Z**	$167	64"	**GSGUH64ZN**	$180
76"	**GSGUH76Z**	$179	76"	**GSGUH76ZN**	$189
88"	**GSGUH88Z**	$205	88"	**GSGUH88ZN**	$215
100"	**GSGUH100Z**	$221	100"	**GSGUH100ZN**	$233
120"	**GSGUH120Z**	$261	120"	**GSGUH120ZN**	$272
144"	**GSGUH144Z**	$297	144"	**GSGUH144ZN**	$307

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Connectors

Tip: Branching harness-to-harness connectors can be placed in troughs or fence tubes only. They do not fit in vertical post tubes. Regular harness-to-harness connectors fit anywhere.

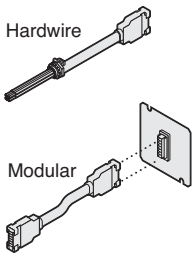
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 10 • Connector: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Description	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1		
Harness-to-harness	**BHHCX**	$48
Branching harness-to-harness	**GQTUHCX**	$61
4-Circuit, 2+2		
Harness-to-harness	**BHHCY**	$48
Branching harness-to-harness	**GQTUHCY**	$61
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals		
Harness-to-harness	**BHHCZ**	$48
Branching harness-to-harness	**GQTUHCZ**	$61

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Multipurpose Power Infeeds



Tip: Modular connector receptacle covers a standard 4 9/16" square junction box.

Tip: Municipal building codes vary. Review installation requirements with local inspector prior to installation to ensure all guidelines are met.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 20	• Junction box fittings for hardwired connection, if selected • Modular connector, if selected • Modular connector receptacle included with modular option • Conduit: metal	Style number

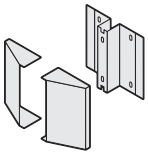
Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price	Non-PVC Length	Non-PVC Style Number	Non-PVC U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1					
12' Hardwire	**GSGUFMH12X**	$333	12' Hardwire	**GSGUFMH12XN**	$344
12' Modular	**GSGUFMM12X**	$426	12' Modular	**GSGUFMM12XN**	$437
24' Hardwire	**GSGUFMH24X**	$482	24' Hardwire	**GSGUFMH24XN**	$494
24' Modular	**GSGUFMM24X**	$569	24' Modular	**GSGUFMM24XN**	$585
4-Circuit, 2+2					
12' Hardwire	**GSGUFMH12Y**	$333	12' Hardwire	**GSGUFMH12YN**	$344
12' Modular	**GSGUFMM12Y**	$426	12' Modular	**GSGUFMM12YN**	$437
24' Hardwire	**GSGUFMH24Y**	$482	24' Hardwire	**GSGUFMH24YN**	$494
24' Modular	**GSGUFMM24Y**	$569	24' Modular	**GSGUFMM24YN**	$585
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals					
12' Hardwire	**GSGUFMH12Z**	$333	12' Hardwire	**GSGUFMH12ZN**	$344
12' Modular	**GSGUFMM12Z**	$426	12' Modular	**GSGUFMM12ZN**	$437
24' Hardwire	**GSGUFMH24Z**	$482	24' Hardwire	**GSGUFMH24ZN**	$494
24' Modular	**GSGUFMM24Z**	$569	24' Modular	**GSGUFMM24ZN**	$585

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessories

Wall Start Kit for Overhead Beam



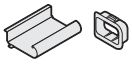
Tip: Wall start brackets allow for 90° connections only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Wall start cover: 6694 Slate plastic only • Connector plate	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
BWSK	$207

Wall Start Kit for Trough



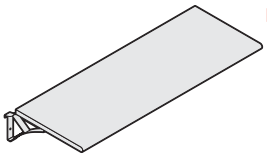
Tip: Wall start kit for trough must be used with wall start kit for beam. Troughs are used on overhead beams only and allow for 90° connection to wall only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Trough grommet: 6694 Slate plastic only • Trough start: 4799 Platinum only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
BWSTK	$207

Shelves



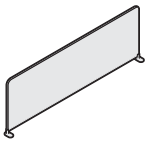
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 8	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 244.
• Shelf: paint • Supports: 4799 Platinum paint only • Attachment hardware	

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Supports	Style Number	U.S. Price
14"	30"	2	**BDS30**	$248
14"	36"	2	**BDS36**	$268
14"	42"	3	**BDS42**	$321
14"	48"	3	**BDS48**	$350

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Screens



Tip: When putting screens on a 48" beam, a 42" screen will work if zero or one hub is present on the ends. If a hub is present on each end, a 36" screen will fit a 48" beam. When putting screens on a 34" beam, a 30" screen will fit if no hubs are present. If hubs (1 or 2) are present, a 24" screen is the only size that will fit.

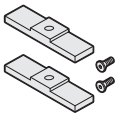
*Tip: You **must** specify attachment hardware when mounting screens on beams.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 8 • Screen: knit • Foot for light scale screen: 4799 Platinum only	1 Style number 2 Color number for knit screen ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 244.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
15"H Knit Screen		
24"	**DALK24**	$214
30"	**DALK30**	$234
36"	**DALK36**	$252
42"	**DALK42**	$271

Screen Attachment Hardware for Post and Beam Fence



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 9 • Attachment hardware • 4799 Platinum	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
DSTNUT	$23

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Accessories,** continued

Curtain Hooks

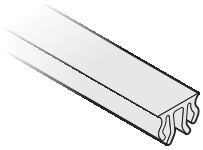
Tip: See Instructions To Create a Post and Beam Curtain, *page 25.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 9	• Package of 20 curtain hooks: 6994 Slate plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
BCH	$87

Fence Beam Dust Covers



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 9	• Package of 10 10-foot dust covers: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only	Style number

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
10'	**BPFS10**	$387

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessory Supports

Huddleboard Adapter Bracket

Tip: This bracket replaces the standard Huddleboard bracket and attaches to the side of the beam.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 8 • Package of ten adapter brackets: 6643 Fusion Light plastic only	Style number

Related Products

- Huddleboard

▶ See *Meeting Spaces Specification Guide.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
BHAB	$82

Accessory Mounting Hook

Tip: Maximum load per hook is 50 pounds.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Collar: 6694 Slate plastic only • Hook: 4799 Platinum paint only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
BAMB	$22

Post Top Caps

For Use on 95"H Posts

X-Post Bracket

Y-Post Bracket

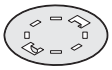
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 8 • Top cap: 6694 Slate plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Type	Style Number	U.S. Price
X-Post	**BXPTC**	$22
Y-Post	**BYPTC**	$22

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Post Base Shim



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 9	• Package of 20, ⅛"-thick shims: plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
BPCS	$125

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Worksurfaces and Related Products

Worksurfaces

Universal Tables **141**

Worksurface Screens **165**

Worksurface Power and Communication **167**

Specifying Universal Tables

Tables

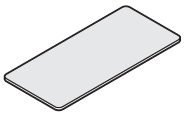
Straight Tables **142**
Transition Tables **144**
Corner, 120° Tables **146**
Capsule Tables **147**
Spanner Tables **148**
Peninsula Table **149**
Tapered Peninsula Tables **150**
Bubble Jetty Tables **151**
Round Tables **152**
Square Tables **153**
Rectangle Tables **154**
Oval Tables **155**
Hex Conference Tables **156**
Tethered Capsule Tables **157**

Bases for Universal Tables **158**

Legs and Tether Bracket for Universal Tables **159**

Straight Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 38	• Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm or wood tapered edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge **BW** Wood with tapered edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 244.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	Prices at right	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on tables except tapered edge	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel	• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost	Specify *with reinforcing channel.*
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 158
	• Legs and tether bracket for Universal Tables		▶ Page 159
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 166
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 167

Premium Wood Pricing: *To calculate the estimated price for Premium wood, multiply Customiz stain upcharge by two for Premium wood 2 or by seven for Premium wood 3. For exact pricing, see the electronic catalog.*

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

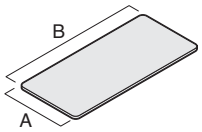
Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, *page 48 and* Table and Leg Combinations, *page 49.*

Tip: Tether brackets to attach to Post and Beam fence must be specified separately.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFS2430 becomes BFS2430P for edge profile.)



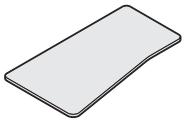
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)	Wood: Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Wood Tapered Edge (Suffix BW)	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Customiz Stain on Wood	Full-Fill Finish
24"	29 3/4"	**BFS2430**	$213	$258	$ 584	$ 779	+$12	+$35
24"	35 3/4"	**BFS2436**	$225	$270	$ 603	$ 794	+$22	+$36
24"	41 3/4"	**BFS2442**	$245	$299	$ 669	$ 879	+$22	+$41
24"	47 3/4"	**BFS2448**	$288	$342	$ 725	$ 932	+$22	+$42
24"	53 3/4"	**BFS2454**	$311	$365	$ 748	$ 956	+$22	+$44
24"	59 3/4"	**BFS2460**	$332	$394	$ 822	$1047	+$33	+$47
24"	65 3/4"	**BFS2466**	$367	$429	$ 868	$1090	+$33	+$48
24"	71 3/4"	**BFS2472**	$413	$475	$ 922	$1145	+$33	+$50
24"	77 3/4"	**BFS2478**	$453	$515	$ 969	$1195	+$33	+$51
30"	35 3/4"	**BFS3036**	$313	$358	$ 707	$ 898	+$22	+$38
30"	41 3/4"	**BFS3042**	$338	$383	$ 777	$ 968	+$22	+$42
30"	47 3/4"	**BFS3048**	$373	$427	$ 828	$1037	+$22	+$44
30"	53 3/4"	**BFS3054**	$400	$454	$ 862	$1068	+$33	+$45
30"	59 3/4"	**BFS3060**	$431	$485	$ 938	$1144	+$33	+$48
30"	65 3/4"	**BFS3066**	$463	$525	$ 985	$1208	+$33	+$50
30"	71 3/4"	**BFS3072**	$504	$566	$1036	$1259	+$33	+$51
30"	77 3/4"	**BFS3078**	$545	$607	$1084	$1306	+$33	+$53

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Transition Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand table.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 38	• Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm or wood tapered edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge **BW** Wood with tapered edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 244.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	Prices at right	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on tables except tapered edge	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel	• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost	Specify *with reinforcing channel.*
Related Products	• Legs and tether bracket for Universal tables • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 159 ▶ Page 166 ▶ Page 167

Premium Wood Pricing: *To calculate the estimated price for Premium wood, multiply Customiz stain upcharge by two for Premium wood 2 or by seven for Premium wood 3. For exact pricing, see the electronic catalog.*

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs.

Tip: Legs to support Universal tables must be specified separately.

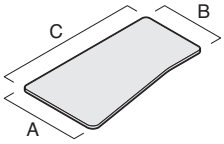
Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.
▶ *Page 49*

Tip: Tether brackets to attach to Post and Beam fence must be specified separately.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

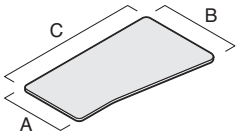
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BZC302460 becomes BZC302460P for P-edge profile.)

Specification Information



Left-Hand Tables

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	Laminate: Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)	Wood: Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Wood: Wood Tapered Edge (Suffix BW)	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Customiz Stain on Wood	Full-Fill Finish
30"	24"	59 3/4"	**BZC302460**	$612	$720	$1213	$1499	+$33	+$51
30"	24"	65 3/4"	**BZC302466**	$640	$748	$1248	$1530	+$33	+$53
30"	24"	71 3/4"	**BZC302472**	$665	$773	$1278	$1564	+$33	+$55
30"	24"	77 3/4"	**BZC302478**	$683	$800	$1306	$1595	+$33	+$57
36"	30"	59 3/4"	**BZC363060**	$683	$800	$1306	$1595	+$33	+$64
36"	30"	65 3/4"	**BZC363066**	$709	$826	$1337	$1626	+$33	+$57
36"	30"	71 3/4"	**BZC363072**	$728	$856	$1366	$1658	+$33	+$58
36"	30"	77 3/4"	**BZC363078**	$757	$885	$1394	$1689	+$33	+$60



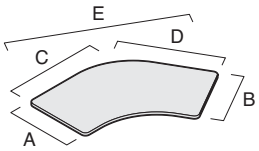
Right-Hand Tables

24"	30"	59 3/4"	**BZC243060**	$612	$720	$1213	$1499	+$33	+$51
24"	30"	65 3/4"	**BZC243066**	$640	$748	$1248	$1530	+$33	+$53
24"	30"	71 3/4"	**BZC243072**	$665	$773	$1278	$1564	+$33	+$55
24"	30"	77 3/4"	**BZC243078**	$683	$800	$1306	$1595	+$33	+$57
30"	36"	59 3/4"	**BZC303660**	$683	$800	$1306	$1595	+$33	+$64
30"	36"	65 3/4"	**BZC303666**	$709	$826	$1337	$1626	+$33	+$57
30"	36"	71 3/4"	**BZC303672**	$728	$856	$1366	$1658	+$33	+$58
30"	36"	77 3/4"	**BZC303678**	$757	$885	$1394	$1689	+$33	+$60

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, 120° Tables

Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 38 • Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm or wood tapered edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge **BW** Wood with tapered edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 244.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	Prices below	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on tables except tapered edge	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs and tether bracket for Universal tables		▶ Page 159
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 166
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 167

Premium Wood Pricing: *To calculate the estimated price for Premium wood, multiply Customiz stain upcharge by two for Premium wood 2 or by seven for Premium wood 3. For exact pricing, see the electronic catalog.*

Tip: Legs to support Universal tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.
▶ Page *49*

Tip: Tether brackets to attach to Post and Beam fence must be specified separately.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFB223636 becomes BFB223636SW for wood square edge profile.)

Tip: Screens can be used on corner, 120° tables.
- *24"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".*
- *24"W and 30"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".*

Tip: Corner, 120° tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.

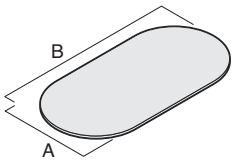
Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)	Wood: Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Wood Tapered Edge (Suffix BW)	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Customiz Stain on Wood	Full-Fill Finish
24"	24"	37"	37"	62"	**BFB223636**	$792	$878	$1323	$1578	+$22	+$75
24"	24"	43"	43"	73"	**BFB224242**	$825	$911	$1364	$1616	+$22	+$78
24"	24"	49"	49"	83"	**BFB224848**	$854	$940	$1400	$1674	+$22	+$79
30"	30"	43"	43"	73"	**BFB334242**	$854	$940	$1400	$1674	+$22	+$79
30"	30"	49"	49"	83"	**BFB334848**	$887	$973	$1438	$1730	+$22	+$81

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Capsule Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 38	• Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm or wood tapered edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge **BW** Wood with tapered edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 244.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	Prices below	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on tables except tapered edge	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel	• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost	Specify *with reinforcing channel.*
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 158
	• Legs and tether bracket for Universal Tables		▶ Page 159
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 166
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 167

Premium Wood Pricing: *To calculate the estimated price for Premium wood, multiply Customiz stain upcharge by two for Premium wood 2 or by seven for Premium wood 3. For exact pricing, see the electronic catalog.*

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, *page 48 and* Table and Leg Combinations, *page 49.*

Tip: Tether brackets to attach to Post and Beam fence must be specified separately.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFK3672 becomes BFK3672SW for wood square edge profile.)

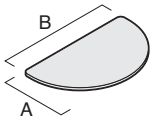
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)	Wood: Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Wood: Wood Tapered Edge (Suffix BW)	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Customiz Stain on Wood	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Full-Fill Finish
24"	48"	**BFK2448**	$ 493	$ 579	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30"	60"	**BFK3060**	$ 554	$ 662	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36"	72"	**BFK3672**	$ 664	$ 823	$1631	$1979	+$46	+$87
42"	84"	**BFK4284**	$1002	$1170	$1808	$2139	+$46	+$92
48"	96"	**BFK4896**	$1187	$1355	$1986	$2235	+$74	+$95

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Spanner Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 38	• Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm or wood tapered edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge **BW** Wood with tapered edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 244.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	Prices below	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on tables except tapered edge	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs and tether bracket for Universal tables		▶ Page 159
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 166
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 167

Premium Wood Pricing: *To calculate the estimated price for Premium wood, multiply Customiz stain upcharge by two for Premium wood 2 or by seven for Premium wood 3. For exact pricing, see the electronic catalog.*

Tip: Legs to support Universal tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations. ▶ *Page 49*

Tip: Tether brackets to attach to Post and Beam fence must be specified separately.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFSP48 becomes BFSP48SW for wood square edge profile.)

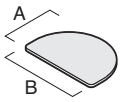
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)	Wood: Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Wood: Wood Tapered Edge (Suffix BW)	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Customiz Stain on Wood	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Full-Fill Finish
30"	48"	**BFSP48**	$435	$521	$ 930	$1261	+$33	+$58
30"	52"	**BFSP52**	$460	$546	$ 930	$1291	+$33	+$60
36"	60"	**BFSP60**	$485	$571	$1152	$1399	+$33	+$61
36"	64"	**BFSP64**	$509	$595	$1153	$1430	+$33	+$62

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Peninsula Table

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 38	• Tables: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm or wood tapered edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge **BW** Wood with tapered edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 244.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	Prices below	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on tables except tapered edge	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs and tether bracket for Universal tables • Worksurface screens		▶ Page 159 ▶ Page 166

Premium Wood Pricing: *To calculate the estimated price for Premium wood, multiply Customiz stain upcharge by two for Premium wood 2 or by seven for Premium wood 3. For exact pricing, see the electronic catalog.*

Tip: Legs to support Universal tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.
▶ *Page 49*

Tip: Tether brackets to attach to Post and Beam fence must be specified separately.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFP2736 becomes BFP2736SW for wood square edge profile.)

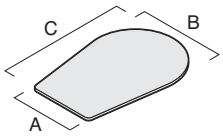
Specification Information

			U.S. Base Prices					
			High-Pressure Laminate		Wood			
• Dimensions A	B	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	• Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	• Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	• Wood Tapered Edge Suffix BW	• Options (Add $ to Base Price) Customiz Stain on Wood	Full-Fill Finish
27"	36"	**BFP2736**	$423	$485	$868	$1228	+$22	+$56

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tapered Peninsula Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 38	• Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm or wood tapered edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge **BW** Wood with tapered edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 244.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	Prices below	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on tables except tapered edge	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs and tether bracket for Universal tables		▶ Page 159
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 166
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 167

Premium Wood Pricing: *To calculate the estimated price for Premium wood, multiply Customiz stain upcharge by two for Premium wood 2 or by seven for Premium wood 3. For exact pricing, see the electronic catalog.*

Tip: Legs to support Universal tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations. ▶ *Page 49*

Tip: Tether brackets to attach to Post and Beam fence must be specified separately.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFTP48 becomes BFTP48SW for wood square edge profile.)

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)	Wood: Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Wood Tapered Edge (Suffix BW)	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Customiz Stain on Wood	Full-Fill Finish
27"	32"	48"	**BFTP48**	$592	$700	$1173	$1578	+$22	+$51
33"	40"	60"	**BFTP60**	$604	$712	$1218	$1595	+$33	+$55

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bubble Jetty Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 38	• Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm or wood tapered edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge **BW** Wood with tapered edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 244.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	Prices below	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on tables except tapered edge	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs and tether bracket for Universal tables		▶ Page 159
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 166
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 167

Premium Wood Pricing: *To calculate the estimated price for Premium wood, multiply Customiz stain upcharge by two for Premium wood 2 or by seven for Premium wood 3. For exact pricing, see the electronic catalog.*

Tip: Legs to support Universal tables must be specified separately.

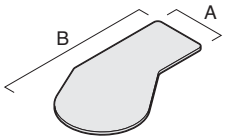
Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations. ▶ *Page 49*

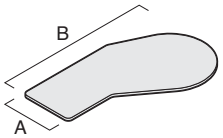
Tip: Tether brackets to attach to Post and Beam fence must be specified separately.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFJ2472L becomes BFJ2472SW for wood square edge (profile.)

Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)	Wood: Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Wood: Wood Tapered Edge (Suffix BW)	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Customiz Stain on Wood	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Full-Fill Finish
Left-Hand Tables								
24"	72"	**BFJ2472L**	$891	$1050	$1652	$2076	+$46	+$77
24"	78"	**BFJ2478L**	$920	$1079	$1765	$2189	+$46	+$81
30"	72"	**BFJ3072L**	$920	$1079	$1688	$2112	+$46	+$81
30"	78"	**BFJ3078L**	$951	$1110	$1806	$2228	+$46	+$86
Right-Hand Tables								
24"	72"	**BFJ2472R**	$891	$1050	$1652	$2076	+$46	+$77
24"	78"	**BFJ2478R**	$920	$1079	$1765	$2189	+$46	+$81
30"	72"	**BFJ3072R**	$920	$1079	$1688	$2112	+$46	+$81
30"	78"	**BFJ3078R**	$951	$1110	$1806	$2228	+$46	+$86





Round Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 38	• Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm or wood tapered edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge **BW** Wood with tapered edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 244.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	Prices below	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on tables except tapered edge	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables • Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 158 ▶ Page 159

Premium Wood Pricing: *To calculate the estimated price for Premium wood, multiply Customiz stain upcharge by two for Premium wood 2 or by seven for Premium wood 3. For exact pricing, see the electronic catalog.*

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, *page 48 and* Table and Leg Combinations, *page 49.*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFR36 becomes BFR36SW for wood square edge profile.)

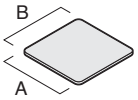
Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate		Wood			
• **Diameter**	• **Style Number**	• **Plastic 3 mm Edge** **No Suffix**	• **Plastic P-Edge** **Suffix P**	• **Wood Square Edge** **Suffix SW**	• **Wood Tapered Edge** **Suffix BW**	• **Options** (Add $ to Base Price) Customiz Stain on Wood	Full-Fill Finish
30"	**BFR30**	$385	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36"	**BFR36**	$410	$496	$1165	$1440	+$22	+$42
42"	**BFR42**	$455	$541	$1225	$1500	+$22	+$45
48"	**BFR48**	$499	$595	$1365	$1641	+$33	+$50
54"	**BFR54**	$599	$707	$1506	$1814	+$33	+$53

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Square Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 38	• Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm or wood tapered edge profile on all sides
	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge **BW** Wood with tapered edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 244.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	Prices below	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on tables except tapered edge	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 158
	• Legs and tether bracket for Universal Tables		▶ Page 159
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 166
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 167

Premium Wood Pricing: *To calculate the estimated price for Premium wood, multiply Customiz stain upcharge by two for Premium wood 2 or by seven for Premium wood 3. For exact pricing, see the electronic catalog.*

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, *page 48 and* Table and Leg Combinations, *page 49.*

Tip: Tether brackets to attach to Post and Beam fence must be specified separately.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRQ30 becomes BFRQ30SW for wood square edge profile.)

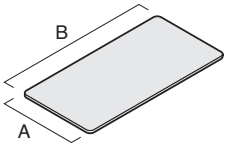
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)	Wood: Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Wood: Wood Tapered Edge (Suffix BW)	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Customiz Stain on Wood	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Full-Fill Finish
24"	24"	**BFRQ24**	$200	$245	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30"	30"	**BFRQ30**	$294	$339	$ 701	$ 899	+$22	+$36
36"	36"	**BFRQ36**	$414	$487	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
42"	42"	**BFRQ42**	$459	$532	$ 955	$1187	+$33	+$45
48"	48"	**BFRQ48**	$503	$599	$1058	$1288	+$33	+$50
54"	54"	**BFRQ54**	$604	$700	$1182	$1443	+$46	+$53

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Rectangle Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 38	• Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm or wood tapered edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge **BW** Wood with tapered edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 244.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	Prices below	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on tables except tapered edge	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel	• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost	Specify *with reinforcing channel.*
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 158
	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 159
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 166
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 167

Premium Wood Pricing: *To calculate the estimated price for Premium wood, multiply Customiz stain upcharge by two for Premium wood 2 or by seven for Premium wood 3. For exact pricing, see the electronic catalog.*

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, *page 48 and* Table and Leg Combinations, *page 49.*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRR3672 becomes BFRR3672SW for wood square edge profile.)

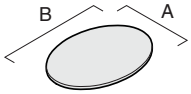
Specification Information

			U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate		Wood			
• Dimensions A	B	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	• Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	• Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	• Wood Tapered Edge Suffix BW	• Options (Add $ to Base Price) Customiz Stain on Wood	Full-Fill Finish
36"	60"	**BFRR3660**	$ 588	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36"	66"	**BFRR3666**	$ 623	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36"	72"	**BFRR3672**	$ 664	$ 832	$1685	$2078	+$46	+$89
42"	84"	**BFRR4284**	$1002	$1170	$1816	$2207	+$46	+$92
48"	96"	**BFRR4896**	$1187	$1355	$1864	$2259	+$74	+$95

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Oval Tables

High-Pressure Laminate



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 38	• Tables: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 244.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Open Line laminate	+$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables • Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 158 ▶ Page 159

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, *page 48 and* Table and Leg Combinations, *page 49.*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

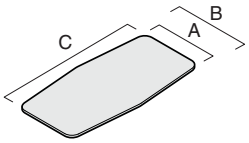
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
21"	42"	**BEL2142**	$ 442
30"	42"	**BEL3042**	$ 482
36"	48"	**BEL3648**	$ 529
30"	60"	**BEL3060**	$ 648
36"	72"	**BEL3672**	$ 664
42"	78"	**BEL4278**	$ 990
48"	96"	**BEL4896**	$1187

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Hex Conference Tables

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Hex conference tables 150"W or larger are shipped in two pieces. Tight-joint fasteners are supplied for proper assembly.

Tip: Bases to support Universal tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.
▶ *Page 49*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 38	• Tables: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides • Reinforcing channels, for tables 120"W or wider • Tight-joint fasteners for tables 150"W or wider	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 244.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables** • Open Line laminate	+$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Bases for Universal tables		▶ Page 158

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
30"	36"	60"	**BHEX3660**	$ 588
30"	36"	66"	**BHEX3666**	$ 623
30"	36"	72"	**BHEX3672**	$ 664
36"	42"	96"	**BHEX4296**	$1135
38"	48"	120"	**BHEX48120**	$2743
38"	48"	150"	**BHEX48150**	$4007
38"	48"	180"	**BHEX48180**	$4166

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tethered Capsule Tables

Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Tethered capsule tables attach to Post and Beam fence with bracket kit included. Legs do not need to be specified.

Tip: Width of tethered capsule tables includes 1" overhang on both sides of the Post and Beam fence.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 42	• Table: laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm or wood tapered edge profile on all sides • Plastic flat profile on inside edges: plastic default • Bracket kit to attach to Post and Beam fence	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge **BW** Wood with tapered edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 244.

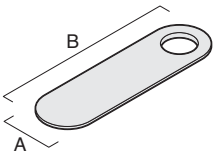
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate tables**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	Prices below	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on tables except tapered edge	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Post and Beam • Hubs		▶ Pages 112–138 ▶ Page 118

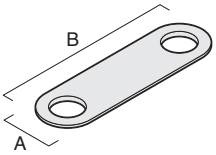
Premium Wood Pricing: *To calculate the estimated price for Premium wood, multiply Customiz stain upcharge by two for Premium wood 2 or by seven for Premium wood 3. For exact pricing, see the electronic catalog.*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFFF661 becomes BFFF661P for P-edge profile.)

Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	Laminate: Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)	Wood: Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Wood: Wood Tapered Edge (Suffix BW)	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Customiz Stain on Wood	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Full-Fill Finish
Tables with One Cutout								
26"	66"	**BFFF661**	$ 719	$ 847	$1385	$1701	+$33	+$75
26"	74"	**BFFF721**	$ 799	$ 927	$1448	$1795	+$33	+$81
26"	86"	**BFFF841**	$ 833	$ 983	$1553	$1900	+$33	+$85
26"	98"	**BFFF961**	$ 911	$1061	$1665	$2041	+$46	+$87
Table with Two Cutouts								
26"	98"	**BFFF962**	$1048	$1216	$1850	$2227	+$46	+$87





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bases for Universal Tables

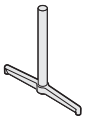
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 45	• Column: paint • Base: paint • Adjustable leveling glides: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for column 3 Paint color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 244.

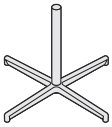
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 19	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 32	Specify paint color number.
	• Polished Chrome column and base	+$153	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome column and base.*
	• Polished Chrome base with painted column	+$153	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome base only* and select paint color number for column.

Tip: When specifying a 9201 Polished Chrome base only, specify a paint color number for the column.

Specification Information

Width	Column Diameter	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
T-Bases			
26"	2¼"	**BT26**	$278
36"	2¼"	**BT36**	$342
X-Bases			
26"	2¼"	**BX26**	$312
36"	2¼"	**BX36**	$403





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Legs and Tether Bracket for Universal Tables

Cabby Legs

With Alignment Tab

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations *page for number of legs required per table.*
▶ Page 49

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 46 • Table legs: paint or metal • Glides, if selected: paint to match legs • Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg and caster 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 244.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$19 per leg	Specify paint color number.

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.

Specification Information

Cabby Leg with Glide

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BNCAB**	$165
28½"	**BCAB**	$165

Package of Four Cabby Legs with Glides

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BNCAB4**	$660
28½"	**BCAB4**	$660

Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Cabby Leg with Caster

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BNCABC**	$187
28½"	**BCABC**	$187

Package of Four Cabby Legs with Casters

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BNCAB4C**	$748
28½"	**BCAB4C**	$748

Package of Four Cabby Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BNCAB4M**	$704
28½"	**BCAB4M**	$704

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Legs and Tether Bracket for Universal Tables,** continued

Adjustable-Height Legs

Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations *page for number of legs required per table.*
▶ Page 49

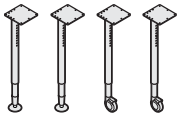
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 46 • Table legs: paint • Glides, if selected: paint or metal to match legs • Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 244.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$19 per leg	Specify paint color number.

Tip: Dimensions listed include the thickness of a table.

Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide			**Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides**		
25½"–31½"	**BADJ**	$200	25½"–31½"	**BADJ4**	$800
Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster			**Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters**		
25½"–31½"	**BADJC**	$222	25½"–31½"	**BADJ4C**	$888
			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters		
			25½"–31½"	**BADJ4M**	$844



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Elliptical Legs

With Alignment Tab

Tip: Use 26"H legs for nesting capabilities and use 28½"H legs to achieve standard height tables.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 46 • Table leg: paint or metal • Glides: paint or metal • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number for leg 3 Paint or metal color number for glides 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 244.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Elliptical legs**		
	• Black	No cost	Specify *with 7207 Black paint.*
	• Platinum	No cost	Specify *with 4799 Platinum.*
	• Polished Chrome	+$77	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome.*
	Glides		
	• Black	No cost	Specify *with 7207 Black paint.*
	• Brushed Aluminum	No cost	Specify *with 8042 Brushed Aluminum.*
	• Polished Aluminum	No cost	Specify *with 8046 Polished Aluminum.*

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.

Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BEL25**	$243
28½"	**BEL27**	$246

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Post Legs and Double Post C-Legs

With Alignment Tab

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations *page for number of legs required per table.*
▶ Page 49

Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

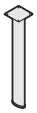
Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.

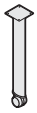
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 46 • Table legs: paint • Attachment hardware • Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for legs 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 244.

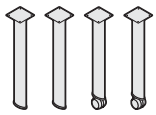
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$19 per leg	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$32 per leg	Specify paint color number.

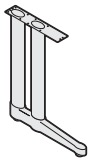
Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Post Leg with Glide			**Package of Four Post Legs with Glides**		
26"	**BNPL**	$123	26"	**BNPL4**	$492
28½"	**BPL**	$123	28½"	**BPL4**	$492
Post Leg with Caster			**Package of Four Post Legs with Casters**		
26"	**BNPLC**	$140	26"	**BNPL4C**	$560
28½"	**BPLC**	$140	28½"	**BPL4C**	$560
			Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters		
			26"	**BNPL4M**	$526
			28½"	**BPL4M**	$526
Double Post C-Legs with Glides					
28½"	**BCL**	$375			









For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tether Bracket

For Use with Post and Beam

Tip: Tether brackets must be specified when tethering a table to Post and Beam.

Tip: Style number is for a single bracket.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 46	• Bracket: 4799 Platinum paint only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
BTTB	$71

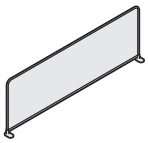
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Worksurface Screens

Worksurface Screens **166**

Worksurface Screens

Knit Screens

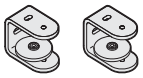


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 60	1 Style number
• Screen: knit	2 Color number for knit screen
• Frame and foot: 4799 Platinum only	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 244.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
15"H Knit Screen		
24"	**DALK24**	$214
30"	**DALK30**	$234
36"	**DALK36**	$252
42"	**DALK42**	$271

Pair of Attachment Clamps for Worksurface



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 61	Style number
• Attachment clamps: 4799 Platinum only	
• Adjustment knob for clamps: 7237 Slate only	
• Cover for clamp: 7237 Slate only	

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
DSCLAMP	$124

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Worksurface Power and Communication

Includes Internode and Wiring and Cabling Accessories

Internode Power and Communication Components

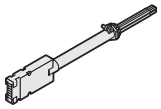
Floor Power Infeeds 168
Multipurpose Power Infeeds 169
Power Modules 170
Modular Harnesses 172
Receptacles 174
Convenience Tri-Receptacles with Modular Harness 175
Convenience Tri-Receptacle with Power Cord and Plug 176
Communication Module 176
Convenience Communication Outlet Housing 176
Above-Worksurface Clamp Kit 177
Below-Worksurface Mounting Bracket 177
Mounting Bracket 178
Cord and Cable Manager 178
Harness Clips 178

Wiring and Cabling Accessories

Power and Data Strips with Cord 179
Power Spheres 180
Power and Communication Spheres 180
Communication Sphere 181
Power and Communication Port 181
Power/Data Boxes 182
Field-Installed Round Grommet 182
Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension 183
Cable and Fiber Reel 183
Termination Plate 183
Cord Reel 184
Cable Storage Tray 184
Wire Guide Clips 184
Wire Clips 185
Wire Manager 185

Internode Power and Communication Components

Floor Power Infeeds



Tip: Floor power infeed cannot be used in New York City or San Francisco. Use a multipurpose power infeed instead.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 66	• Junction box fittings for hardwired connection • Liquid-tight flexible conduit: black plastic	Style number

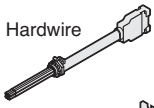
Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1		
6'	**GFUFFH6X**	$222
12'	**GFUFFH12X**	$295
4-Circuit, 2+2		
6'	**GFUFFH6Y**	$222
12'	**GFUFFH12Y**	$295
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals		
6'	**GFUFFH6Z**	$222
12'	**GFUFFH12Z**	$295

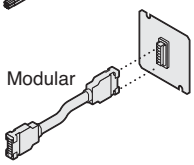
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Multipurpose Power Infeeds

Hardwire



Modular



Tip: Modular connector receptacle covers a standard 4 9/16" square junction box.

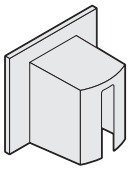
Tip: Municipal building codes vary. Review installation requirements with local inspector prior to installation to ensure all guidelines are met.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 67	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for modular infeed cover, if selected ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 244.

- Junction box fittings for hardwired connection, if selected
- Modular connector, if selected
- Modular connector receptacle included with modular option
- Modular infeed cover, if selected: plastic
- Conduit: metal

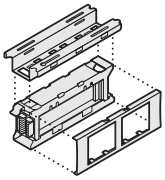
Specification Information

Length and Connection	Style Number	U.S. Price	Length and Connection	Style Number	U.S. Price
			Non-PVC		
4-Circuit, 3+1			**4-Circuit, 3+1**		
12' Hardwire	**GSGUFMH12X**	$333	12' Hardwire	**GSGUFMH12XN**	$344
12' Modular	**GSGUFMM12X**	$426	12' Modular	**GSGUFMM12XN**	$437
24' Hardwire	**GSGUFMH24X**	$482	24' Hardwire	**GSGUFMH24XN**	$494
24' Modular	**GSGUFMM24X**	$569	24' Modular	**GSGUFMM24XN**	$585
4-Circuit, 2+2			**4-Circuit, 2+2**		
12' Hardwire	**GSGUFMH12Y**	$333	12' Hardwire	**GSGUFMH12YN**	$344
12' Modular	**GSGUFMM12Y**	$426	12' Modular	**GSGUFMM12YN**	$437
24' Hardwire	**GSGUFMH24Y**	$482	24' Hardwire	**GSGUFMH24YN**	$494
24' Modular	**GSGUFMM24Y**	$569	24' Modular	**GSGUFMM24YN**	$585
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals			**3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals**		
12' Hardwire	**GSGUFMH12Z**	$333	12' Hardwire	**GSGUFMH12ZN**	$344
12' Modular	**GSGUFMM12Z**	$426	12' Modular	**GSGUFMM12ZN**	$437
24' Hardwire	**GSGUFMH24Z**	$482	24' Hardwire	**GSGUFMH24ZN**	$494
24' Modular	**GSGUFMM24Z**	$569	24' Modular	**GSGUFMM24ZN**	$585
Modular Infeed Cover					
N.A.	**GSGUFC**	$ 43	N.A.		



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power Modules



Tip: Remember to specify receptacles separately.
▶ Page 174

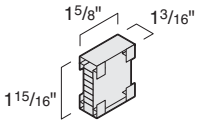
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 67 • Power block and enclosing housing: 4793 Solar Black only • Four modular receptacle attachment points • Mounting bracket, if selected: 6653 Solar Black only • Two covers: 6653 Solar Black only	Style number

Related Products

• Receptacles	▶ Page 174
• Mounting bracket	▶ Page 178

Specification Information

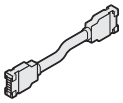
Dimensions D	W	H	Includes Mounting Bracket	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1					
3"	10"	3½"	Yes	**GFUPMBX**	$275
3"	10"	3½"	No	**GFUPMX**	$240
Block-to-Block Connector					
1 3/16"	1 5/8"	1 15/16"	N.A.	**GSGUBCX**	$ 56
For Use in New York City					
3"	10"	3½"	Yes	**GFUPMBXNYC**	$275
3"	10"	3½"	No	**GFUPMXNYC**	$240
4-Circuit, 2+2					
3"	10"	3½"	Yes	**GFUPMBY**	$275
3"	10"	3½"	No	**GFUPMY**	$240
Block-to-Block Connector					
1 3/16"	1 5/8"	1 15/16"	N.A.	**GSGUBCY**	$ 56
For Use in New York City					
3"	10"	3½"	Yes	**GFUPMBYNYC**	$275
3"	10"	3½"	No	**GFUPMYNYC**	$240
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals					
3"	10"	3½"	Yes	**GFUPMBZ**	$275
3"	10"	3½"	No	**GFUPMZ**	$240
Block-to-Block Connector					
1 3/16"	1 5/8"	1 15/16"	N.A.	**GSGUBCZ**	$ 56
For Use in New York City					
3"	10"	3½"	Yes	**GFUPMBZNYC**	$275
3"	10"	3½"	No	**GFUPMZNYC**	$240



Block-to-Block Connector

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Modular Harnesses



Tip: Modular-to-hardwire harnesses, modular lighting harnesses, and in-line switch harnesses work on Line 1 only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 67 • Harness	Style number

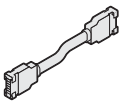
Specification Information

Length	Description	Style Number	U.S. Price	Non-PVC Length	Non-PVC Style Number	Non-PVC U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1				**4-Circuit, 3+1**		
12"		**GSGUH12X**	$125	12"	**GSGUH12XN**	$136
22"		**GSGUH22X**	$125	22"	**GSGUH22XN**	$136
28"		**GSGUH28X**	$125	28"	**GSGUH28XN**	$136
32"		**GSGUH32X**	$125	32"	**GSGUH32XN**	$136
38"		**GSGUH38X**	$125	38"	**GSGUH38XN**	$136
44"		**GSGUH44X**	$141	44"	**GSGUH44XN**	$152
50"		**GSGUH50X**	$141	50"	**GSGUH50XN**	$152
54"		**GSGUH54X**	$150	54"	**GSGUH54XN**	$160
64"		**GSGUH64X**	$167	64"	**GSGUH64XN**	$180
76"		**GSGUH76X**	$179	76"	**GSGUH76XN**	$189
88"		**GSGUH88X**	$205	88"	**GSGUH88XN**	$215
100"		**GSGUH100X**	$221	100"	**GSGUH100XN**	$233
120"		**GSGUH120X**	$261	120"	**GSGUH120XN**	$272
144"		**GSGUH144X**	$297	144"	**GSGUH144XN**	$307
Harness-to-Harness Connector				**Harness-to-Harness Connector**		
		GSGUHCX	$56	N.A.		
Modular-to-Hardwire Harnesses				**Modular-to-Hardwire Harnesses**		
72"	Modular/Hardwire	**GSGUHHX**	$167	N.A.		
In-Line Switch Harnesses				**In-Line Switch Harnesses**		
72"	Switch	**GSGUHSX**	$186	N.A.		
4-Circuit, 2+2				**4-Circuit, 2+2**		
12"		**GSGUH12Y**	$125	12"	**GSGUH12YN**	$136
22"		**GSGUH22Y**	$125	22"	**GSGUH22YN**	$136
28"		**GSGUH28Y**	$125	28"	**GSGUH28YN**	$136
32"		**GSGUH32Y**	$125	32"	**GSGUH32YN**	$136
38"		**GSGUH38Y**	$125	38"	**GSGUH38YN**	$136
44"		**GSGUH44Y**	$141	44"	**GSGUH44YN**	$152

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

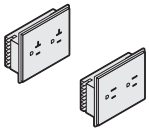


Specification Information

Length	Description	Style Number	U.S. Price	Non-PVC Length	Non-PVC Style Number	Non-PVC U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 2+2, continued						
50"		**GSGUH50Y**	$141	50"	**GSGUH50YN**	$152
54"		**GSGUH54Y**	$150	54"	**GSGUH54YN**	$160
64"		**GSGUH64Y**	$167	64"	**GSGUH64YN**	$180
76"		**GSGUH76Y**	$179	76"	**GSGUH76YN**	$189
88"		**GSGUH88Y**	$205	88"	**GSGUH88YN**	$215
100"		**GSGUH100Y**	$221	100"	**GSGUH100YN**	$233
120"		**GSGUH120Y**	$261	120"	**GSGUH120YN**	$272
144"		**GSGUH144Y**	$297	144"	**GSGUH144YN**	$307
Harness-to-Harness Connector						
		GSGUHCY	$ 56	N.A.		
Modular-to-Hardwire Harnesses						
72"	Modular/Hardwire	**GSGUHHY**	$167	N.A.		
In-Line Switch Harnesses						
72"	Switch	**GSGUHSY**	$186	N.A.		
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals						
12"		**GSGUH12Z**	$125	12"	**GSGUH12ZN**	$136
22"		**GSGUH22Z**	$125	22"	**GSGUH22ZN**	$136
28"		**GSGUH28Z**	$125	28"	**GSGUH28ZN**	$136
32"		**GSGUH32Z**	$125	32"	**GSGUH32ZN**	$136
38"		**GSGUH38Z**	$125	38"	**GSGUH38ZN**	$136
44"		**GSGUH44Z**	$141	44"	**GSGUH44ZN**	$152
50"		**GSGUH50Z**	$141	50"	**GSGUH50ZN**	$152
54"		**GSGUH54Z**	$150	54"	**GSGUH54ZN**	$160
64"		**GSGUH64Z**	$167	64"	**GSGUH64ZN**	$180
76"		**GSGUH76Z**	$179	76"	**GSGUH76ZN**	$189
88"		**GSGUH88Z**	$205	88"	**GSGUH88ZN**	$215
100"		**GSGUH100Z**	$221	100"	**GSGUH100ZN**	$233
120"		**GSGUH120Z**	$261	120"	**GSGUH120ZN**	$272
144"		**GSGUH144Z**	$297	144"	**GSGUH144ZN**	$307
Harness-to-Harness Connector						
		GSGUHCZ	$ 56	N.A.		
Modular-to-Hardwire Harnesses						
72"	Modular/Hardwire	**GSGUHHZ**	$167	N.A.		
In-Line Switch Harnesses						
72"	Switch	**GSGUHSZ**	$186	N.A.		

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Receptacles



Tip: Receptacles are specified individually so you can order exactly the quantity you need.

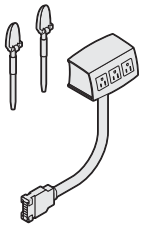
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 66	• Individual receptacles: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for receptacle ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 244.

Specification Information

Line	System Ground Style Number	System Ground U.S. Price	Isolated Ground Style Number	Isolated Ground U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1				
15-amp Receptacles				
Line 1	**GSGUR1SSX**	$44	**GSGUR1SGX**	$56
Line 2	**GSGUR2SSX**	$44	**GSGUR2SGX**	$56
Line 3	**GSGUR3SSX**	$44	**GSGUR3SGX**	$56
Line 4	**GSGUR4SSX**	$44	**GSGUR4SGX**	$56
20-amp Receptacles				
Line 1	**GSGUR1TSX**	$68	**GSGUR1TGX**	$84
Line 2	**GSGUR2TSX**	$68	**GSGUR2TGX**	$84
Line 3	**GSGUR3TSX**	$68	**GSGUR3TGX**	$84
Line 4	**GSGUR4TSX**	$68	**GSGUR4TGX**	$84
4-Circuit, 2+2				
15-amp Receptacles				
Line 1	**GSGUR1SSY**	$44	**GSGUR1SGY**	$56
Line 2	**GSGUR2SSY**	$44	**GSGUR2SGY**	$56
Line 3	**GSGUR3SSY**	$44	**GSGUR3SGY**	$56
Line 4	**GSGUR4SSY**	$44	**GSGUR4SGY**	$56
20-amp Receptacles				
Line 1	**GSGUR1TSY**	$68	**GSGUR1TGY**	$84
Line 2	**GSGUR2TSY**	$68	**GSGUR2TGY**	$84
Line 3	**GSGUR3TSY**	$68	**GSGUR3TGY**	$84
Line 4	**GSGUR4TSY**	$68	**GSGUR4TGY**	$84
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals				
15-amp Receptacles				
Line 1	**GSGUR1SSZ**	$44	**GSGUR1SGZ**	$56
Line 2	**GSGUR2SSZ**	$44	**GSGUR2SGZ**	$56
Line 3	**GSGUR3SSZ**	$44	**GSGUR3SGZ**	$56
20-amp Receptacles				
Line 1	**GSGUR1TSZ**	$68	**GSGUR1TGZ**	$84
Line 2	**GSGUR2TSZ**	$68	**GSGUR2TGZ**	$84
Line 3	**GSGUR3TSZ**	$68	**GSGUR3TGZ**	$84

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Convenience Tri-Receptacles with Modular Harness



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 67	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for tri-receptacle housing ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 244.

- Convenience tri-receptacle housing: plastic
- Three receptacles: black
- Harness with modular connector for attachment to end of power module
- Conduit: metallic
- Mounting clamp kit

Specification Information

Harness Length	Line	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1					
With System Ground				**With Isolated Ground**	
72"	Line 1	**GFUT1S72X**	$218	**GFUT1G72X**	$218
	Line 2	**GFUT2S72X**	$218	**GFUT2G72X**	$218
	Line 3	**GFUT3S72X**	$218	**GFUT3G72X**	$218
	Line 4	**GFUT4S72X**	$218	**GFUT4G72X**	$218
4-Circuit, 2+2					
With System Ground				**With Isolated Ground**	
72"	Line 1	**GFUT1S72Y**	$218	**GFUT1G72Y**	$218
	Line 2	**GFUT2S72Y**	$218	**GFUT2G72Y**	$218
	Line 3	**GFUT3S72Y**	$218	**GFUT3G72Y**	$218
	Line 4	**GFUT4S72Y**	$218	**GFUT4G72Y**	$218
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals					
With System Ground				**With Isolated Ground**	
72"	Line 1	**GFUT1S72Z**	$218	**GFUT1G72Z**	$218
	Line 2	**GFUT2S72Z**	$218	**GFUT2G72Z**	$218
	Line 3	**GFUT3S72Z**	$218	**GFUT3G72Z**	$218

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Convenience Tri-Receptacle with Power Cord and Plug

Tip: This unit does not include clamp kit.
▶ Page 177

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 67 • Convenience tri-receptacle housing: plastic • Three receptacles: black • 96" power cord with grounded plug: black only	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for tri-receptacle housing ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 244.

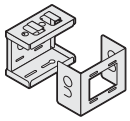
Related Products

• Above-worksurface clamp kit	▶ Page 177
• Below-worksurface mounting bracket	▶ Page 177

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
2¾"	5¼"	2½"	**GFUTP96**	$111

Communication Module



Tip: Communication module can be attached to a power module, mounting bracket, or directly onto the underside of a worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 67 • Two-piece communication module: 4793 Solar Black only • One cover, used to adapt NEMA opening to modular furniture faceplate opening	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3"	5"	4"	**GFUSCM**	$55

Convenience Communication Outlet Housing

Tip: This unit does not include clamp kit.
▶ Page 177

Tip: Convenience communication outlet housing can be connected to convenience tri-receptacles side by side.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 67 • Housing for field-installed modular communications faceplate: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for housing ▶ See Surface Materials, page 244.

Related Products

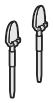
• Above-worksurface clamp kit	▶ Page 177
• Below-worksurface mounting bracket	▶ Page 177

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
2¾"	5¼"	2½"	**GFUCH**	$55

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Above-Worksurface Clamp Kit



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 67	• Mounting clamp to secure convenience tri-receptacle to worksurface: 6653 Solar Black only	Style number

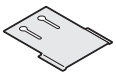
Related Products

• Convenience tri-receptacles with modular harness	▶ Page 175
• Convenience tri-receptacles with power cord	▶ Page 176
• Convenience communication outlet housing	▶ Page 176

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
GFUTMC	$17

Below-Worksurface Mounting Bracket



Tip: Mounting bracket supports convenience tri-receptacles and convenience communication outlet housing below the worksurface.

Tip: Each tri-receptacle, whether power or communications, should have its own mounting bracket for below-worksurface mounting applications.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 67	• Mounting bracket: 4793 Solar Black only	Style number

Related Products

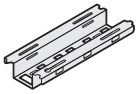
• Convenience tri-receptacles with modular harness	▶ Page 175
• Convenience tri-receptacles with power cord	▶ Page 176
• Convenience communication outlet housing	▶ Page 176

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
GFUTMB	$12

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Mounting Bracket



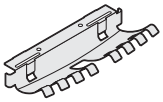
Tip: Mounting bracket supports either a communication module or a power module.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 67	• Mounting bracket: 4793 Solar Black only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
GFUMB	$37

Cord and Cable Manager



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 67	• Cord and cable manager: 6653 Solar Black only • Package of four	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3½"	10"	1¾"	**GFUCCM**	$111

Harness Clips

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 67	• Package of 25 harness clips with screws: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Diameter	Style Number	U.S. Price
1¼"	**GFUCMC**	$37

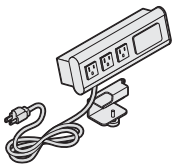
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wiring and Cabling Accessories

Power and Data Strips with Cord

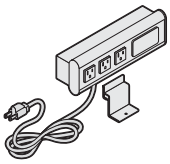
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 69	• Power and data strip with cord: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate • Worksurface attachment bracket, if selected: 4799 Platinum paint only • Slatwall attachment bracket, if selected: 4799 Platinum paint only	Style number

Specification Information



Power and Data Strip with Cord with Worksurface Attachment Bracket

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
2¼"	10¼"	3"	**BPDSWSPL**	$217



Power and Data Strip with Cord with Slatwall Attachment Bracket

2¼"	10¼"	3"	**BPDSSWPL**	$217

Worksurface Attachment Bracket Only

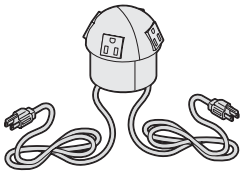
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	**BPDSWB**	$ 40

Slatwall Attachment Bracket Only

N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	**BPDSSB**	$ 40

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power Spheres



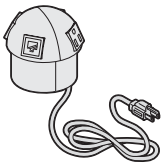
Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 70	• Sphere with four simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only • Two 6' power cords (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: black plastic only • Two 6' Greenfield conduits (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: metal only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Power Cords				
3⅜"	3⅜"	3"	**PTDMGB1**	$237
Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Greenfield Conduits for Hardwiring				
3⅜"	3⅜"	3"	**PTDMGB2**	$414

Power and Communication Spheres



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Faceplate in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 70	• Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only • Faceplates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only • 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps, if selected: black plastic only • 6' Greenfield conduit for hardwiring, if selected: metal only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Sphere with One 6' Power Cord				
3⅜"	3⅜"	3"	**PTDMGB3**	$237
Sphere with One 6' Greenfield Conduit for Hardwiring				
3⅜"	3⅜"	3"	**PTDMGB4**	$340

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Communication Sphere

Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

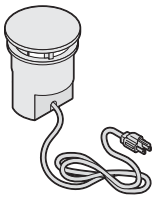
Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 70	• Sphere with face plates to accommodate four customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3⅜"	3⅜"	3"	**PTDMGB5**	$237

Power and Communication Port



Tip: Port is field installed. Use a 3½"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 70	• Port with two electrical outlets: black plastic only • 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps: black plastic only • Adapters for two customer-supplied data couplers/jacks	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
4¼"	4¼"	4⁵⁄₁₆"	**PTRSGB1**	$326

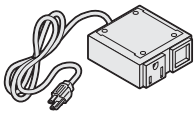
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

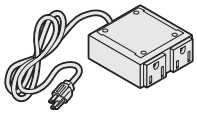
Power/Data Boxes

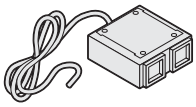
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 72 • Power/data box • Power/power box • Data/data box	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Power/Data Box				
3"	3"	1"	**AWVBC**	$221
Power/Power Box				
3"	3"	1"	**AWVBP**	$221
Data/Data Box				
3"	3"	1"	**AWVBD**	$221







Field-Installed Round Grommet

Tip: Grommet AWAG2 is for use on worksurfaces only.

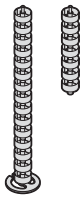
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 72 • Grommet: paint or metal • Installation instructions	1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 244.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
2½"	2½"	**AWAG2**	$64

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 72 • Vertebral cable riser: black plastic only • Attachment hardware • Floor plate: Metallic Aluminum only	Style number

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
Vertebral Cable Riser		
31½"	**DAVC**	$125
Vertebral Cable Riser Extension		
15¾"	**DAVCE**	$36

Tip: 15¾"L cable riser is an extension only. Extension does not include attachment hardware or floor plate.

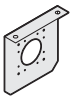
Cable and Fiber Reel

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 73 • Package of four reels: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
98766	$124

Termination Plate



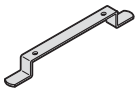
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 74 • Termination plate: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
¾"	7⅛"	7⅛"	**98765**	$18

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Cord Reel

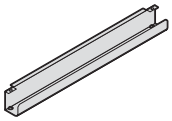


	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 75	• Carton of six cord reels: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
98767	$52

Cable Storage Tray



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 75	• Cable storage tray: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
2"	24"	2½"	**98768**	$41

Wire Guide Clips

Tip: Recommended for painted metal surfaces only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 75	• Carton of 20 adhesive-backed wire guide clips: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
32WCP	$29

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wire Clips

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 75	• Carton of six: black plastic only • Foam tape • Mounting screws	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
999CHT	$51

Wire Manager

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 75	• 25" wire manager with double-sided tape: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
1"	¾"	25"	**AWVW**	$15

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Universal Storage Products

Universal Pedestals

Universal Fixed Pedestals **188**

Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits **190**

Universal Mobile Pedestals **192**

Universal One-High and Two Drawer Lateral Files **196**

Cushion Tops **200**

Universal Lateral Files **202**

Universal Towers

Universal Open Side Towers **206**

Universal Dual Door Towers **210**

Universal Full Front Towers **216**

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers **220**

Universal Workstation Verticals **224**

Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories

Steel Security Tops **226**

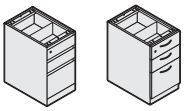
Square Edge Tops **228**

Adjustable Shelves **230**

Storage Accessories **231**

Universal Fixed Pedestals

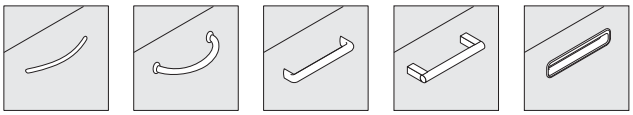
With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 80	• Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal or wood veneer if proud wood front selected • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Pulls: metal • Full drawer interiors: black only – One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Mounting hardware • Four adjustable leveling glides	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected 4 Pull (see below under required selections) 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 244.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 42	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 71	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	+$ 12	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls	**Flush steel fronts**		
	• Full-width wood veneer pull	+$234	Specify *with wood pull* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer pull	+$ 12	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Proud steel or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 24 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 27 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Drawer Accessories	**Rails**		
	• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify *with rails.*
Basic Drawer Interiors	**18"D, 24"D, and 30"D box/box/file pedestals**		
	• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	–$ 47	Specify *with basic drawers.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

Premium Wood Pricing: *To calculate the estimated price for Premium wood, multiply Customiz stain upcharge by two for Premium wood 2 or by seven for Premium wood 3. For exact pricing, see the electronic catalog.*

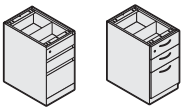
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• No lock	–$ 59	Specify *with no lock.*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• File/file pedestals only	+$114	Specify *with individual drawer lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 256
Related Products	• Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kits		▶ Page 190
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 231

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPF1827A__ becomes RPF1827AP for proud steel front).

Specification Information

• Dimensions D		W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
Flush Steel Front	**Proud Steel/ Wood Front**						

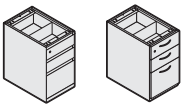


Tip: Use 27"H pedestals to align with Universal Storage with 3" base. 27"H pedestals support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

Tip: Only 22⅝"D, 23½"D, 28⅝"D, and 29½"D pedestals can accommodate legal-size filing.

27"H Fixed Pedestals with 3" Base

Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer							
17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	**RPF1827A__**	$539	$594	$829
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	**RPF2427A__**	$587	$642	$877
28⅝"	29½"	15"	27"	**RPF3027A__**	$708	$763	$998
Two File Drawers							
17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	**RPF1827B__**	$523	$578	$813
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	**RPF2427B__**	$571	$626	$861
28⅝"	29½"	15"	27"	**RPF3027B__**	$692	$747	$982



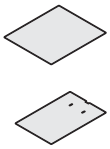
Tip: 25½"H pedestals support worksurfaces at 27"H, or a conversion kit is available for freestanding applications under worksurfaces installed at 28½"H.

25½"H Fixed Pedestals

Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer							
17½"	18⅜"	15"	25½"	**RPF1825A__**	$539	$594	$829
22⅝"	23½"	15"	25½"	**RPF2425A__**	$587	$642	$877
28⅝"	29½"	15"	25½"	**RPF3025A__**	$708	$763	$998
Two File Drawers							
17½"	18⅜"	15"	25½"	**RPF1825B__**	$523	$578	$813
22⅝"	23½"	15"	25½"	**RPF2425B__**	$571	$626	$861
28⅝"	29½"	15"	25½"	**RPF3025B__**	$692	$747	$982

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits



Tip: Flush and proud front pedestals require different conversion kits. Be sure to order the correct style number for your application.

Tip: When converting a file/file pedestal with individual drawer locks, an interlocking bar is required to provide stability to unit. Order 1043922SR through Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 81 • 1/8"H steel top: all paint price groups • Counterweight package for 27"H fixed pedestals • Safety interlock system conversion components • Installation hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 244.

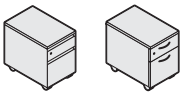
Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
For 27"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals			
18 3/8"	27"	**RPXCK2718P**	$181
23 1/2"	27"	**RPXCK2724P**	$201
29 1/2"	27"	**RPXCK2730P**	$221
For 27"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals			
17 1/2"	27"	**RPXCK2718F**	$181
22 5/8"	27"	**RPXCK2724F**	$201
28 5/8"	27"	**RPXCK2730F**	$221
For 25 1/2"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals			
18 3/8"	25 1/2"	**RPXCK2518P**	$181
23 1/2"	25 1/2"	**RPXCK2524P**	$201
29 1/2"	25 1/2"	**RPXCK2530P**	$221
For 25 1/2"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals			
17 1/2 "	25 1/2"	**RPXCK2518F**	$181
22 5/8 "	25 1/2"	**RPXCK2524F**	$201
28 5/8 "	25 1/2"	**RPXCK2530F**	$221

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Mobile Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts

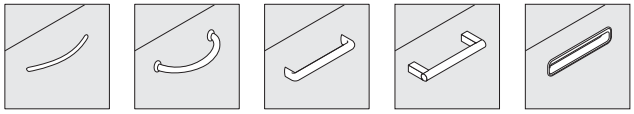


Tip: 1/8"H steel top is non-structural.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 82	• Pedestal: paint price group 1 • 1/8"H steel top: paint to match pedestal • Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal or wood veneer if proud wood front selected • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Pulls: metal • Full drawer interiors: black only – One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file and box drawer dividers • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Four hard-composition, non-locking casters: black only • Safety interlock mechanism • Counterweight package	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 4 Pull (see below under required selections) 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 244.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 42	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 71	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	+$ 12	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops	• 1"H square edge steel top	+$ 60	Specify *with steel square top.*
	Laminate top		
	• 1 3/16"H square edge laminate top	+$259	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• 1 7/16"H bullnose laminate top	+$295	Specify *with bullnose laminate top* and indicate laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• 1 3/16"H wood veneer top	+$361	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	+$ 12	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Cushion top for factory installation on RPM2421C__ only		
	• Cushion top without handle	+$318	Specify *with cushion top* and indicate fabric color number.
	• Cushion top with black handle	+$405	Specify *with cushion top and handle* and indicate fabric color number.

Premium Wood Pricing: *To calculate the estimated price for Premium wood, multiply Customiz stain upcharge by two for Premium wood 2 or by seven for Premium wood 3. For exact pricing, see the electronic catalog.*

Tip: Optional tops will increase the overall pedestal height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, finishes must be selected for both the wood veneer top and the wood veneer fronts.

Premium Wood Pricing: *To calculate the estimated price for Premium wood veneer top, multiply Customiz stain upcharge by two for Premium wood 2 or by seven for Premium wood 3, then add the price for wood veneer top. For exact pricing, see the electronic catalog.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops, cont	**Upholstery on pedestal cushion top**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 37	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 46	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 57	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 81	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 97	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$141	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$181	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$219	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$563	Specify leather color number.
	• Elmosoft leather price group	+$651	Specify Elmosoft leather color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 244.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 16	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* to specify.
Pulls	**Flush steel fronts**		
	• Full-width wood veneer pull	+$234	Specify *with wood pull* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer pull	+$ 12	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Proud steel or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 24 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 27 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Drawer Accessories	**Rails**		
	• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify *with rails.*
Basic Drawer Interiors	**Box/file and box/box/file pedestals**		
	• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	–$ 47	Specify *with basic drawers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• File/file pedestals only	+$122	Specify *with individual drawer lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 256
Related Products	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 231

▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPM1821C__ becomes RPM1821CP for proud steel front).

▶**Options, on previous page**

Specification Information

Actual Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
Box/File							
17½"	18⅜"	15"	21"	**RPM1821C__**	$762	$817	$1052
22⅝"	23½"	15"	21"	**RPM2421C__**	$805	$860	$1095
Box/Box/File							
17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	**RPM1827A__**	$847	$874	$1110
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	**RPM2427A__**	$901	$928	$1164
File/File							
17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	**RPM1827B__**	$832	$859	$1095
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	**RPM2427B__**	$886	$913	$1149

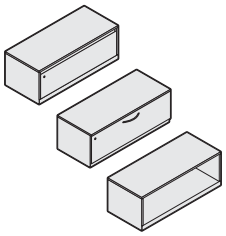
Pedestal Cushion Top for Field Installation on RPM2421C__ only

Actual Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
Cushion Top without Handle					
22⅝"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTC24F**	$287	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23½"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTC24P**	$287	(For use with RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only)
Cushion Top with Black Handle					
22⅝"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTCH24F**	$386	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23½"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTCH24P**	$386	(For use with RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only)

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High and Two Drawer Lateral Files

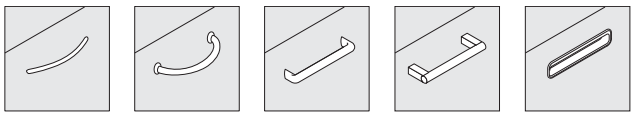
with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	• Lateral file: paint price group 1 • 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file • 1 3/16"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer • Base (see below under required selections) • Pulls: metal • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • One label holder per drawer: clear plastic • Drawer body: black only • Drawer suspensions: black only • One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units • Two rails per drawer on 24"D units • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for file 3 Wood color number for drawer fronts and top, if proud wood front selected 4 Base (see below under required selections) 5 Pull (see below under required selections) 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 244

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify *with Universal 3" base,* painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+$ 77	Specify *with FrameOne foot base,* painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+$ 77	Specify *with c:scape glide base,* 4799 Platinum only.

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 71	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$122	Specify paint color number.
	Premium wood on proud wood fronts and top		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top		
	• 28"H or 40"H files	+$ 35	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	**Security top**		
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	No cost	Specify *with security top.*
	No top		
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	–$ 90	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$124	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate top	+$324	Specify *with FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Premium Wood Pricing: *To calculate the estimated price for Premium wood, multiply Customiz stain upcharge by two for Premium wood 2 or by seven for Premium wood 3. For exact pricing, see the electronic catalog.*

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: FrameOne tops are available on 28"H lateral files only. FrameOne top will add 1/2" to the overall height.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: Wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: FrameOne tops are available on 28"H lateral files only. FrameOne top will add 1/2" to the overall height.

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.
▶Page 228

Premium Wood Pricing: *To calculate the estimated price for Premium wood, multiply Customiz stain upcharge by two for Premium wood 2 or by seven for Premium wood 3. For exact pricing, see the electronic catalog.*

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued	**Wood veneer top**		
	• Wood veneer top	+$374	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• FrameOne wood veneer top	+$574	Specify *with FrameOne wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	+$ 12	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Proud Wood Front	**Security top**		
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	–$374	Specify *with security top.*
	No top		
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	–$464	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	–$250	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate top	–$ 50	Specify *with FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood top		
	• FrameOne wood veneer top	+$200	Specify *with FrameOne wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+$ 12	Specify *with HF bar.*
	• Divider package	+$ 23	Specify *with divider package.*
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+$ 30	Specify *with rails.*
Pulls	**Proud steel or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 27 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 27 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Counterweights	**One-High Lateral Files with Universal 3" Base**		
	• Package A	+$161	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package B	+$161	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package C	+$161	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package D	+$161	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package E	+$161	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package F	+$161	Specify *with counterweight.*
	One-High Lateral Files with c:scape Glide and FrameOne Foot Bases		
	• Package G	+$184	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package H	+$233	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package J	+$233	Specify *with counterweight.*
	Two Drawer with Universal 3" Bases		
	• Package 3	+$103	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 4	+$136	Specify *with counterweight.*

Tip: Some cabinets with the c:scape glide base or FrameOne foot base require a different counterweight than the Universal 3" base. Please specify accordingly.

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged back-to-back to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall. Cabinets ganged side-to-side require a counterweight.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

Tip: A tether bracket is now available to attach universal units to the c:scape beam.
▶Page 199

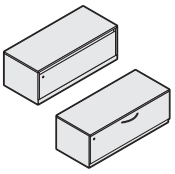
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

▶**Options, on previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Counterweights, continued	**Two Drawer with c:scape Glide and FrameOne Foot Bases**		
	• Package 7	+$140	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 8	+$176	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 256
Related Products	• Cushion tops		▶Page 200
	• Field-installed tops		▶Pages 226–229
	• Storage accessories		▶Page 231
	• Bookends		▶Page 234
	• Counterweight packages		▶Page 236
	• Low storage-to-beam tether bracket		▶Page 199

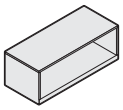
Specification Information

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18362__ becomes RLF18362F for flush steel front).



One 12"H Drawer

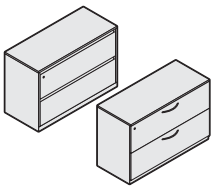
Dimensions D	Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Counterweight Packages: Universal 3" Base	Counterweight Packages: FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Flush Steel Front Suffix F	U.S. Base Prices: Proud Steel Front Suffix P	U.S. Base Prices: Proud Wood Front Suffix W
Flush Steel	Proud Steel/ Wood								
18"	18⅞"	30"	16"	Package A	Package G	**RLF18301__**	$ 708	$ 728	$1480
18"	18⅞"	36"	16"	Package B	Package H	**RLF18361__**	$ 784	$ 813	$1564
18"	18⅞"	42"	16"	Package C	Package J	**RLF18421__**	$ 859	$ 895	$1643
23⅛"	24"	30"	16"	Package A	Package G	**RLF24301__**	$ 798	$ 832	$1582
23⅛"	24"	36"	16"	Package B	Package H	**RLF24361__**	$ 924	$ 968	$1714



Open Configurations

Tip: The suffix for open configurations define the unit as flush steel or proud steel to match additional Universal storage.

18"	18⅞"	30"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC18301A__**	$ 600	$ 653	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC18361A__**	$ 702	$ 766	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC18421A__**	$ 797	$ 869	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	30"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC24301A__**	$ 731	$ 792	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	36"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC24361A__**	$ 891	$ 970	N.A.



Two 12"H Drawers

18"	18⅞"	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 7	**RLF18302__**	$ 783	$ 836	$1707
18"	18⅞"	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 8	**RLF18362__**	$ 913	$ 975	$1829
18"	18⅞"	42"	28"	Package 4	Package 8	**RLF18422__**	$1031	$1105	$2068
23⅛"	24"	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 7	**RLF24302__**	$ 985	$1053	$2045
23⅛"	24"	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 8	**RLF24362__**	$1147	$1225	$2198

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Bracket

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 85	• Pair of tether brackets: black • Attachment hardware	Style number

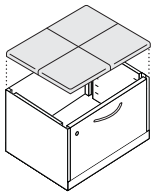
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
UFSTB	$15

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Cushion Tops

For Universal One-High Laterals



Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.
▶ See page 244.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style of the lateral, (for example, RPDC1830__ becomes RPDC1830F for cushion top for flush steel front, or RPDC1830FF for cushion top for flush steel front with Fire Code Seating).

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 85 • Cushion top: fabric • Attachment hardware	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel/wood front 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 244.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 37	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 46	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 57	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 81	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 97	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$141	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$181	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$219	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$563	Specify leather color number.
	• Elmosoft leather price group	+$651	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 16	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fire Code Seating (FCS)	+$ 71	Add suffix **F** to style number (after front style suffix).
Related Products	• Universal One-High laterals		▶ Page 196

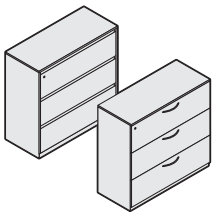
Specification Information

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/Wood Front	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	U.S. Base Prices Proud Steel/Wood Front Suffix P
Cushion Tops						
18"	18⅞"	30"	1½"	**RPDC1830__**	$557	$557
18"	18⅞"	36"	1½"	**RPDC1836__**	$568	$568
18"	18⅞"	42"	1½"	**RPDC1842__**	$579	$579
24"	24⅞"	30"	1½"	**RPDC2430__**	$592	$592
24"	24⅞"	36"	1½"	**RPDC2436__**	$602	$602

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Lateral Files

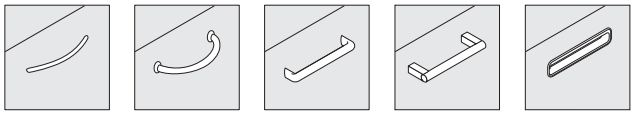
with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 88	• Lateral file: paint price group 1 • 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file • 1 3/16"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer • Integral pulls on units with flush steel front • Pulls: metal • Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint to match file • Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match file • Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • One label holder per drawer: clear plastic • Drawer body: black only • Drawer suspensions: black only • One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units • Two rails per drawer on 24"D units • One hanging folder bar and three dividers on roll-out shelf, if selected • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for file 3 Wood color number for drawer fronts and top, if proud wood front selected 4 Pull (see below under required selections) 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 244.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 71	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$122	Specify paint color number.
	Premium wood on proud wood fronts and top		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top		
	• 40"H files	+$ 35	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	• 52"H or 65½"H files	+$ 46	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	**No top on 40"H or 52"H**		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	−$ 90	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$124	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+$374	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	+$ 12	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*

Premium Wood Pricing: *To calculate the estimated price for Premium wood, multiply Customiz stain upcharge by two for Premium wood 2 or by seven for Premium wood 3. For exact pricing, see the electronic catalog.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.
▶ Page 228

Premium Wood Pricing: *To calculate the estimated price for Premium wood veneer top, multiply Customiz stain upcharge by two for Premium wood 2 or by seven for Premium wood 3, then add the price for wood veneer top. For exact pricing, see the electronic catalog.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Proud Wood Front	**No top on 40"H or 52"H**		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$464	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	–$250	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+$ 12	Specify *with HF bar.*
	• Divider package	+$ 23	Specify *with divider package.*
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+$ 30	Specify *with rails.*
Lift-Up Door With Roll-Out Shelf	**65½"H flush steel front files only**		
	• On 18"D files	+$ 38	Specify *with roll-out shelf.*
	• On 24"D files	+$ 54	Specify *with roll-out shelf.*
Pulls	**Proud steel or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 24 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 27 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Counter-weights	• Package 1	+$ 82	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 2	+$ 92	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 3	+$103	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 4	+$136	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers on 18"D file		
	• With two drawers	+$122	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With three drawers	+$244	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With four drawers	+$366	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Individual locking drawers on 24"D file		
	• With two drawers	+$136	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With three drawers	+$272	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With four drawers	+$408	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 256
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Pages 226–229
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 231
	• Bookends		▶ Page 234
	• Counterweight packages		▶ Page 236

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3⁄16" taller than other tops and will add 3⁄16" to overall case height.

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.
▶ See *Specification Information* on next page.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged back-to-back with another cabinet or bolted to the floor or wall. Cabinets bolted side-to-side now require a counterweight.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

Tip: 65½"H files with individual lock option do not have a lock in the lift-up door. Lift-up door is locked by the drawer below.

▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

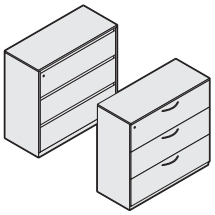
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18363__ becomes RLF18363F for flush steel front).

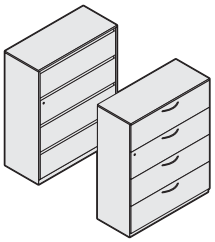
▶ **Options, on previous page**

Specification Information



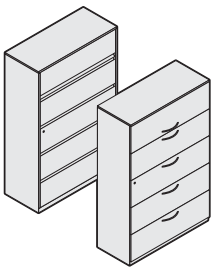
Three 12"H Drawers

Dimensions D: Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D: Proud Steel/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Flush Steel Front Suffix F	U.S. Base Prices: Proud Steel Front Suffix P	U.S. Base Prices: Proud Wood Front Suffix W
18"	18⅞"	30"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18303__**	$1059	$1185	$2128
18"	18⅞"	36"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18363__**	$1231	$1380	$2291
18"	18⅞"	42"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18423__**	$1391	$1560	$2402
23⅛"	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	**RLF24303__**	$1354	$1518	$2427
23⅛"	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	**RLF24363__**	$1544	$1730	$2628



Four 12"H Drawers

18"	18⅞"	30"	52"	Package 3	**RLF18304__**	$1383	$1549	$2617
18"	18⅞"	36"	52"	Package 4	**RLF18364__**	$1608	$1799	$2838
18"	18⅞"	42"	52"	Package 4	**RLF18424__**	$1815	$2034	$3055
23⅛"	24"	30"	52"	Package 2	**RLF24304__**	$1732	$1942	$3020
23⅛"	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	**RLF24364__**	$2014	$2260	$3292



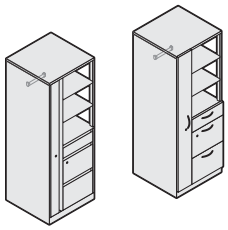
Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

18"	18⅞"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**RLF18305__**	$1658	$1855	$2960
18"	18⅞"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**RLF18365__**	$1923	$2156	$3225
18"	18⅞"	42"	65½"	Package 3	**RLF18425__**	$2172	$2435	$3490
23⅛"	24"	30"	65½"	Package 1	**RLF24305__**	$2078	$2331	$3446
23⅛"	24"	36"	65½"	Package 1	**RLF24365__**	$2412	$2704	$3777

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Open Side Towers

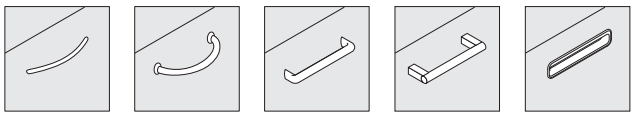
with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 92	• Tower: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match tower • Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Base (see below under required selections) • Pulls: metal • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Drawer body: black only • Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower • Brackets for adjustable shelves: black • Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower • One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only • Coat rod: black • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for tower 3 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 4 Base (see below under required selections) 5 Pull (see below under required selections) 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 244

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify *with Universal 3" base,* painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+$154	Specify *with FrameOne foot base,* painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+$154	Specify *with c:scape glide base,* 4799 Platinum only.

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 71	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$122	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	+$ 33	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$124	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+$374	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	+$ 12	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Premium Wood Pricing: *To calculate the estimated price for Premium wood, multiply Customiz stain upcharge by two for Premium wood 2 or by seven for Premium wood 3. For exact pricing, see the electronic catalog.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3⁄16" taller than other tops and will add 3⁄16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Premium Wood Pricing: *To calculate the estimated price for Premium wood veneer top, multiply Customiz stain upcharge by two for Premium wood 2 or by seven for Premium wood 3, then add the price for wood veneer top. For exact pricing, see the electronic catalog.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

Tip: Glass shelves are not available on 18"D towers.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RQS24244LA__ becomes RQS24244LAF for flush steel front).

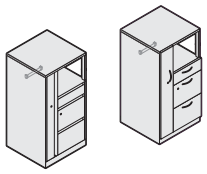
▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Glass Shelves	• On 52"H towers	+$112	Specify *with glass shelves.*
	• On 65½"H towers	+$224	Specify *with glass shelves.*
Pulls	**Proud steel or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 24 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 27 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Counterweights	• Tower Package 1	+$ 82	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Tower Package 2	+$102	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 256
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Pages 226–229
	• Adjustable shelves		▶ Page 230
	• Counterweights		▶ Page 236
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 231
	• Bookends		▶ Page 234

Specification Information

Tower with Door Hinged on Left

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights: Steel Fronts: Universal 3" Base	Steel Fronts: FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Wood Fronts: Universal 3" Base	Wood Fronts: FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
17⅛"	18"	24"	47½"	**RQS182448LA__**	$1880	$2184	$2628	Package 1	Package 1	Package 2	Package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RQS242448LA__**	$2082	$2386	$2830	Not required	Package 1	Not required	Package 1
29⅛"	30"	24"	47½"	**RQS302448LA__**	$2284	$2588	$3032	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

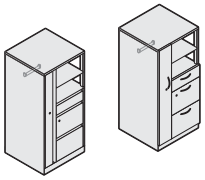
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

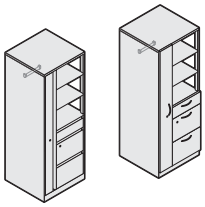
Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Flush Steel Front Suffix F	U.S. Base Prices: Proud Steel Front Suffix P	U.S. Base Prices: Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights: Steel Fronts: Universal 3" Base	Counterweights: Steel Fronts: FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Counterweights: Wood Fronts: Universal 3" Base	Counterweights: Wood Fronts: FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
17⅛"	18"	24"	52"	**RQS18244LA__**	$1942	$2246	$2690	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RQS24244LA__**	$2160	$2464	$2908	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	**RQS30244LA__**	$2379	$2683	$3127	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



17⅛"	18"	24"	65½"	**RQS18245LC__**	$2291	$2595	$3039	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RQS24245LC__**	$2546	$2850	$3294	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	**RQS30245LC__**	$2801	$3105	$3549	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

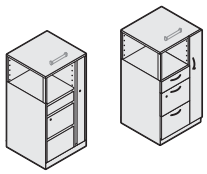
▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
								Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

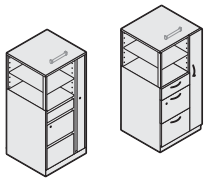
Tower with Door Hinged on Right

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



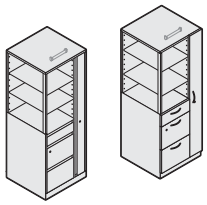
17⅛"	18"	24"	47½"	**RQS182448RA__**	$1880	$2184	$2628	Package 1	Package 1	Package 2	Package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RQS242448RA__**	$2082	$2386	$2830	Not required	Package 1	Not required	Package 1
29⅛"	30"	24"	47½"	**RQS302448RA__**	$2284	$2588	$3032	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



17⅛"	18"	24"	52"	**RQS18244RA__**	$1942	$2246	$2690	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RQS24244RA__**	$2160	$2464	$2908	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	**RQS30244RA__**	$2379	$2683	$3127	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers

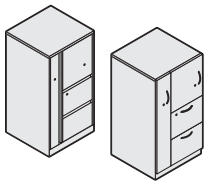


17⅛"	18"	24"	65½"	**RQS18245RC__**	$2291	$2595	$3039	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23½"	24"	24"	65½"	**RQS24245RC__**	$2546	$2850	$3294	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	**RQS30245RC__**	$2801	$3105	$3549	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Dual Door Towers

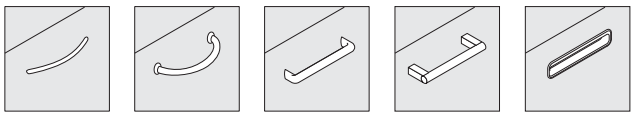
with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 92	• Tower: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match tower • Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Base (see below under required selections) • Pulls: metal • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Drawer body: black only • Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower • Brackets for adjustable shelves: black • Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower • One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only • Coat rod: black • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for tower 3 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 4 Base (see below under required selections) 5 Pull (see below under required selections) 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 243.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify *with Universal 3" base,* painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+$154	Specify *with FrameOne foot base,* painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+$154	Specify *with c:scape glide base,* 4799 Platinum only.

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 71	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$122	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	+$ 33	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$124	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

Premium Wood Pricing: *To calculate the estimated price for Premium wood, multiply Customiz stain upcharge by two for Premium wood 2 or by seven for Premium wood 3. For exact pricing, see the electronic catalog.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Premium Wood Pricing: *To calculate the estimated price for Premium wood veneer top, multiply Customiz stain upcharge by two for Premium wood 2 or by seven for Premium wood 3, then add the price for wood veneer top. For exact pricing, see the electronic catalog.*

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RDD182448LA__ becomes RDD182448LAF for flush steel front).

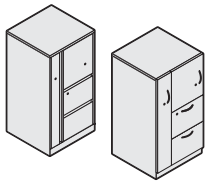
▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front, continued	**Wood veneer top**		
	• Wood veneer top	+$374	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	+$ 12	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls	**Proud steel or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 24 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 27 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Counterweights	• Tower Package 1	+$ 82	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Tower Package 2	+$102	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 256
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Pages 226–229
	• Adjustable shelves		▶ Page 230
	• Counterweights		▶ Page 236
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 231

Specification Information

Tower with Doors Hinged on Left

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights: Steel Fronts: Universal 3" Base	Steel Fronts: FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Wood Fronts: Universal 3" Base	Wood Fronts: FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
17⅛"	18"	24"	47½"	**RDD182448LA__**	$1889	$2193	$2637	Package 1	Package 1	Package 2	Package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RDD242448LA__**	$2091	$2395	$2839	Not required	Package 1	Not required	Package 1

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

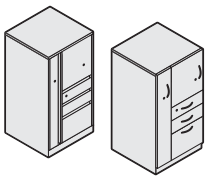
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

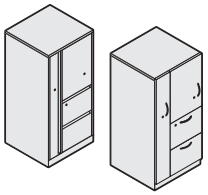
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



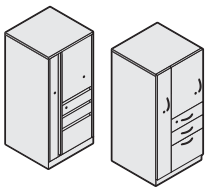
Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights: Steel Fronts: Universal 3" Base	Steel Fronts: FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Wood Fronts: Universal 3" Base	Wood Fronts: FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
17⅛"	18"	24"	47½"	**RDD182448LB__**	$2009	$2313	$2757	Package 1	Package 1	Package 2	Package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RDD242448LB__**	$2211	$2515	$2959	Not required	Package 1	Not required	Package 1

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



17⅛"	18"	24"	52"	**RDD18244LA__**	$2101	$2405	$2849	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RDD24244LA__**	$2319	$2623	$3067	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



17⅛"	18"	24"	52"	**RDD18244LB__**	$2221	$2525	$2969	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RDD24244LB__**	$2439	$2743	$3187	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

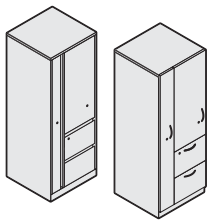
▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
								Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

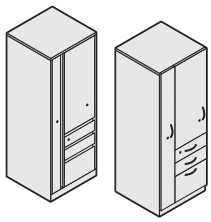
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



17⅛"	18"	24"	65½"	**RDD18245LC__**	$2300	$2604	$3048	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RDD24245LC__**	$2555	$2859	$3303	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



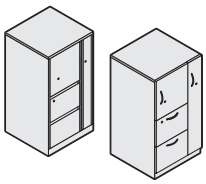
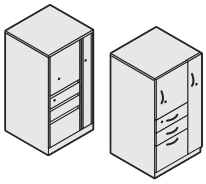
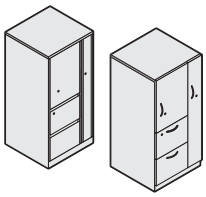
17⅛"	18"	24"	65½"	**RDD18245LD__**	$2420	$2724	$3168	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RDD24245LD__**	$2675	$2979	$3423	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
								Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right											
One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers											
											
17⅛"	18"	24"	47½"	**RDD182448RA__**	$1889	$2193	$2637	Package 1	Package 1	Package 2	Package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RDD242448RA__**	$2091	$2395	$2839	Not required	Package 1	Not required	Package 1
One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer											
											
17⅛"	18"	24"	47½"	**RDD182448RB__**	$2009	$2313	$2757	Package 1	Package 1	Package 2	Package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RDD242448RB__**	$2211	$2515	$2959	Not required	Package 1	Not required	Package 1
One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers											
											
17⅛"	18"	24"	52"	**RDD18244RA__**	$2101	$2405	$2849	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RDD24244RA__**	$2319	$2623	$3067	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

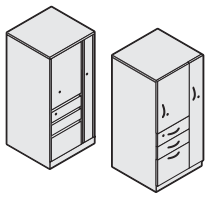
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

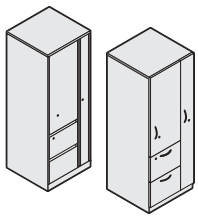
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right, continued

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



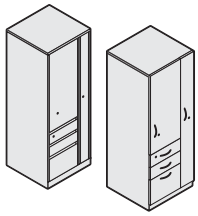
Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front	Counterweights Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	Steel Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	Wood Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W				
17⅛"	18"	24"	52"	**RDD18244RB__**	$2221	$2525	$2969	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RDD24244RB__**	$2439	$2743	$3187	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



17⅛"	18"	24"	65½"	**RDD18245RC__**	$2300	$2604	$3048	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RDD24245RC__**	$2555	$2859	$3303	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer

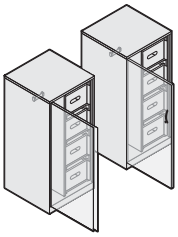


17⅛"	18"	24"	65½"	**RDD18245RD__**	$2420	$2724	$3168	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RDD24245RD__**	$2675	$2979	$3423	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Full Front Towers

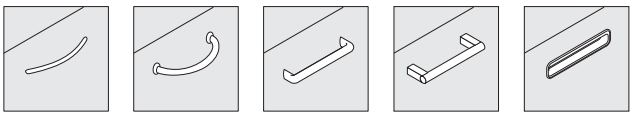
With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 92	• Tower: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match tower • Door fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Pulls: metal • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Drawer body: black only • Adjustable shelves: paint to match tower • Brackets for adjustable shelves: black • Coat rod: black • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight tower package on proud wood front units only	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for tower 3 Wood color number for door, if proud wood front selected 4 Pull (see below under required selections) 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 244.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

Premium Wood Pricing: *To calculate the estimated price for Premium wood, multiply Customiz stain upcharge by two for Premium wood 2 or by seven for Premium wood 3. For exact pricing, see the electronic catalog.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3⁄16" taller than other tops and will add 3⁄16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Premium Wood Pricing: *To calculate the estimated price for Premium wood veneer top, multiply Customiz stain upcharge by two for Premium wood 2 or by seven for Premium wood 3, then add the price for wood veneer top. For exact pricing, see the electronic catalog.*

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.
▶See *Specification Information* on next page.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 71	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$122	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	+$ 33	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Flush Steel Fronts, Proud Steel Fronts, and Proud Wood Fronts	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$124	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 65 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+$374	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	+$ 12	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Counter-weights	**52"H tower with proud wood fronts**		
	• Tower package	+$ 82	Specify *with counterweight.*
Pulls	**Proud steel or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 24 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 27 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	**Lock** • Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 256
Related Products	• Field-installed tops • Storage accessories • Bookends		▶ Pages 226–229 ▶ Page 231 ▶ Page 234

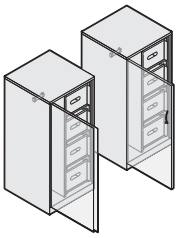
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

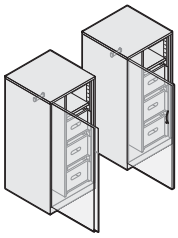
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR__ becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).

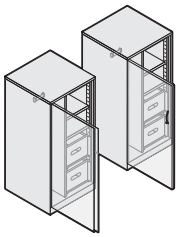
Tip: The adjustable shelf is always in the top/upper position.

Specification Information

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	U.S. Base Prices Proud Steel Front Suffix P	U.S. Base Prices Proud Wood Front Suffix W
52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left								
Partition with Coat Rod and Four 12"H Drawers								
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	**RFF24244LR__**	$2376	$2552	$3038
Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers								
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	**RFF24244LS__**	$2313	$2489	$2975
Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers								
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	**RFF24244LT__**	$2254	$2430	$2916







▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

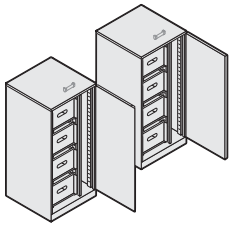
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244RR__ becomes RFF24244RRF for flush steel front).

Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

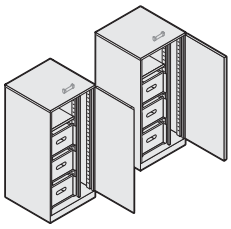
Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
Flush Steel Front	**Proud Steel/ Wood Front**							

52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right



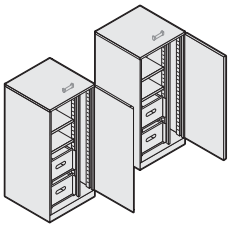
Partition with Coat Rod and Four 12"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	**RFF24244RR__**	$2376	$2552	$3038



Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

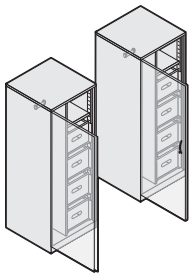
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	**RFF24244RS__**	$2313	$2489	$2975



Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

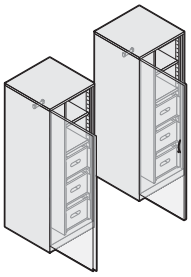
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	**RFF24244RT__**	$2254	$2430	$2916

65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left



Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245LU__**	$2630	$2806	$3292



Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245LV__**	$2569	$2745	$3231

Specification Information, continued on next page

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

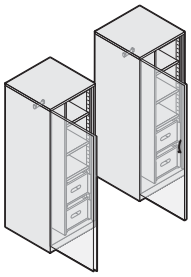
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24245LW__ becomes RFF24245LWF for flush steel front).

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W

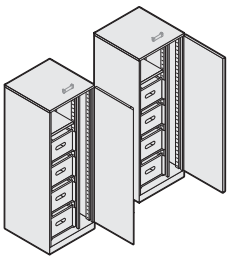
65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued



Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

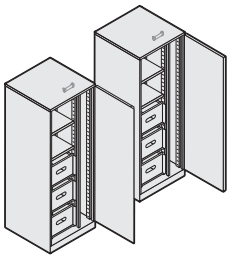
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245LW__**	$2508	$2684	$3170

65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right



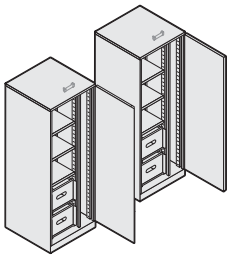
Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245RU__**	$2630	$2806	$3292



Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245RV__**	$2569	$2745	$3231



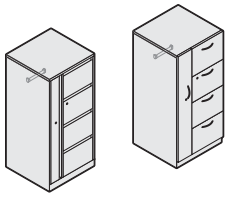
Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245RW__**	$2508	$2684	$3170

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

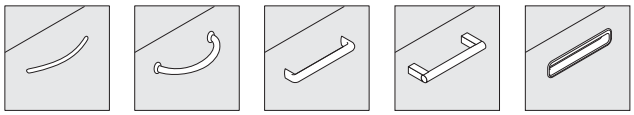
With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 92	• Tower: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match tower • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Pulls: metal • Hinged door on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match tower • Hinged door on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match tower • Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint to match tower • Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match tower • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Drawer body: black only • Drawer suspensions: black only • Two box drawer dividers and one pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only • Coat rod: black • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight package; if selected	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for tower 3 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 4 Pull (see below under required selections) 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 244.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

Premium Wood Pricing: *To calculate the estimated price for Premium wood, multiply Customiz stain upcharge by two for Premium wood 2 or by seven for Premium wood 3. For exact pricing, see the electronic catalog.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3⁄16" taller than other tops and will add 3⁄16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Premium Wood Pricing: *To calculate the estimated price for Premium wood veneer top, multiply Customiz stain upcharge by two for Premium wood 2 or by seven for Premium wood 3, then add the price for wood veneer top. For exact pricing, see the electronic catalog.*

Tip: Counterweights are not required on Universal vertical drawer towers.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 71	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$122	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	+$ 33	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$124	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+$374	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	+$ 12	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Counterweights	**52"H Towers**		
	• No counterweight	No cost	Specify *without counterweight.*
	• Tower package 1	No cost	Specify *with counterweight.*
Pulls	**Proud steel or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$24 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$27 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 256
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Pages 226–229
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 231

▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

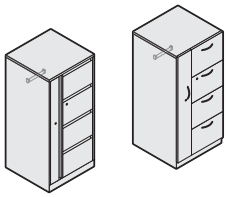
▶ **Options, on previous page**

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

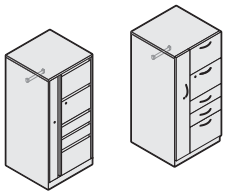
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244LA__ becomes RVD24244LAF for flush steel front).

Specification Information

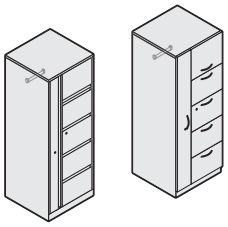
Tower with Door Hinged on Left



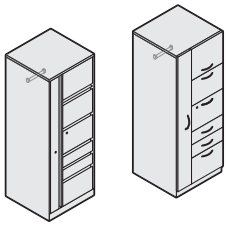
Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel/ Wood Front Suffix P	Proud Steel Front Suffix W
Four 12"H Drawers								
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD24244LA__**	$2089	$2347	$2790
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD30244LA__**	$2302	$2560	$3003



Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers								
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD24244LB__**	$2265	$2523	$2966
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD30244LB__**	$2479	$2737	$3180



Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf								
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD24245LC__**	$2465	$2765	$3166
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD30245LC__**	$2716	$3016	$3417



Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf								
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD24245LD__**	$2640	$2940	$3341
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD30245LD__**	$2894	$3194	$3595

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

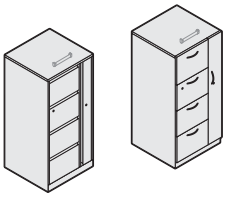
▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244RA__ becomes RVD24244RAF for flush steel front).

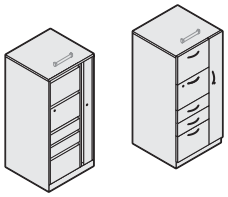
Specification Information

Tower with Door Hinged on Right



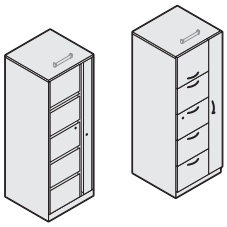
Four 12"H Drawers

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD24244RA__**	$2089	$2347	$2790
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD30244RA__**	$2302	$2560	$3003



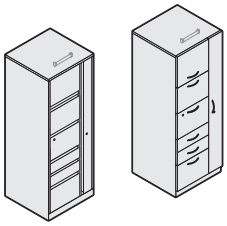
Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD24244RB__**	$2265	$2523	$2966
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD30244RB__**	$2479	$2737	$3180



Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD24245RC__**	$2465	$2765	$3166
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD30245RC__**	$2716	$3016	$3417



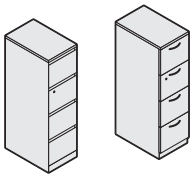
Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD24245RD__**	$2640	$2940	$3341
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD30245RD__**	$2894	$3194	$3595

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Workstation Verticals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 92	• Vertical: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match tower • Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts, if selected: wood veneer • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Pulls: metal • Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint to match tower • Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match tower • Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Drawer body: black only • Drawer suspensions: black only • One pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight tower package	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for tower 3 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 4 Pull (see below under required selections) 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 244.

Premium Wood Pricing: *To calculate the estimated price for Premium wood, multiply Customiz stain upcharge by two for Premium wood 2 or by seven for Premium wood 3. For exact pricing, see the electronic catalog.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3⁄16" taller than other tops and will add 3⁄16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Premium Wood Pricing: *To calculate the estimated price for Premium wood veneer top, multiply Customiz stain upcharge by two for Premium wood 2 or by seven for Premium wood 3, then add the price for wood veneer top. For exact pricing, see the electronic catalog.*

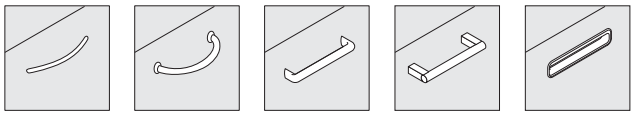
Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.
▶ See *Specification Information* on next page.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 71	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$122	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	+$ 33	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$124	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+$374	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	+$ 12	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Counter-weights	• Tower package	+$ 82	Specify *with counterweight.*
Pulls	**Proud steel or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 24 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls, continued	**Proud steel fronts only** • c:scape	+$ 27 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock** • Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers • For use when limiting drawer access	+$366	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 256
Related Products	• Field-installed tops • Storage accessories		▶Pages 226–229 ▶Page 231

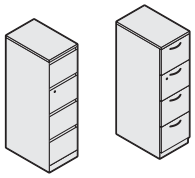
Tip: Individual locking drawer option is not available on verticals with 6"H drawers.

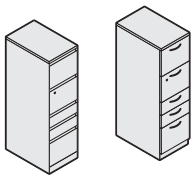
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

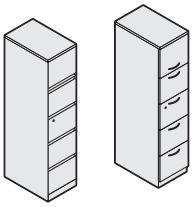
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RWV24154A__ becomes RWV24154AF for flush steel front).

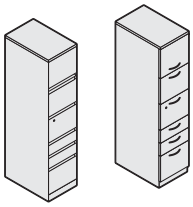
Specification Information

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Wood Front	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	U.S. Base Prices Proud Steel Front Suffix P	U.S. Base Prices Proud Wood Front Suffix W
Four 12"H Drawers								
23⅛"	24"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	**RWV24154A__**	$1523	$1700	$2189
29⅛"	30"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	**RWV30154A__**	$1681	$1858	$2347
Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers								
23⅛"	24"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	**RWV24154B__**	$1699	$1876	$2365
29⅛"	30"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	**RWV30154B__**	$1860	$2037	$2526
Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf								
23⅛"	24"	15"	65½"	Tower package 1	**RWV24155C__**	$1808	$2029	$2474
29⅛"	30"	15"	65½"	Not required	**RWV30155C__**	$1994	$2215	$2660
Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf								
23⅛"	24"	15"	65½"	Tower package 1	**RWV24155D__**	$1985	$2206	$2651
29⅛"	30"	15"	65½"	Not required	**RWV30155D__**	$2170	$2391	$2836









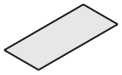
Steel Security Tops

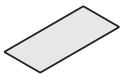
For Use with Flush or Proud Front Products

Tip: Tops are for field installation only.

Tip: Security tops should only be used on units that are positioned under a worksurface—these are ***NOT*** *structural tops.*

Tip: Security top cannot be installed on a file with a lift-up door in the top position.





Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Security top: all paint price groups • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 244.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	For Use On	Style Number	U.S. Price
Flush Front				
18"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1830F**	$92
18"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1836F**	$92
18"	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1842F**	$92
23⅛"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2430F**	$92
23⅛"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2436F**	$92
Proud Front				
18⅞"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1830P**	$92
18⅞"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1836P**	$92
18⅞"	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1842P**	$92
24"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2430P**	$92
24"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2436P**	$92

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Square Edge Tops

For Use with Flush and Proud Front Products

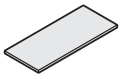
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • 1 3/16"H top with square edge profile on all sides: laminate or wood • Attachment hardware	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel or proud wood front 2 Laminate or wood color number for top 3 Plastic color number for 1 mm edges of laminate top 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 244.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate top**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	See information at right	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood veneer	See information at right	Specify *with full-fill finish* and select wood color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Premium Wood Pricing: *To calculate the estimated price for Premium wood, multiply Customiz stain upcharge by two for Premium wood 2 or by seven for Premium wood 3. For exact pricing, see the electronic catalog.*

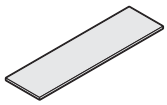
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush steel front unit).

Specification Information



Individual File Laminate Tops

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Suffix P	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Customiz Stain	Full-Fill Finish
18"	18 7/8"	30"	1 3/16"	**RATL1830__**	$173	$173	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATL1836__**	$186	$186	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	42"	1 3/16"	**RATL1842__**	$203	$203	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	30"	1 3/16"	**RATL2430__**	$191	$191	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATL2436__**	$203	$203	N.A.	N.A.



Laminate Common Tops

18"	18 7/8"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1860__**	$281	$281	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1866__**	$324	$324	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1872__**	$364	$364	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1878__**	$462	$462	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1884__**	$523	$523	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1890__**	$582	$582	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1896__**	$641	$641	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	108 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL18108__**	$771	$771	N.A.	N.A.

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATCL2460__ becomes RATCL2460F for a top to be used on a flush steel front unit).

Specification Information

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Proud Wood	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	U.S. Base Prices Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Suffix P	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Customiz Stain	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
Laminate Common Tops, continued								
23⅛"	24"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2460__**	$ 294	$ 294	N.A.	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2466__**	$ 330	$ 330	N.A.	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2472__**	$ 372	$ 372	N.A.	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	90⅛"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2490__**	$ 623	$ 623	N.A.	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	96⅛"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2496__**	$ 684	$ 684	N.A.	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	108⅛"	1 3/16"	**RATCL24108__**	$ 826	$ 826	N.A.	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3636__**	$ 355	$ 355	N.A.	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3672__**	$ 488	$ 488	N.A.	N.A.
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATCL4836__**	$ 400	$ 400	N.A.	N.A.
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL4872__**	$ 550	$ 550	N.A.	N.A.
Individual File Wood Tops								
18"	18⅞"	30"	1 3/16"	**RATW1830__**	$ 447	$ 447	+$12	+$27
18"	18⅞"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATW1836__**	$ 457	$ 457	+$12	+$27
18"	18⅞"	42"	1 3/16"	**RATW1842__**	$ 514	$ 514	+$12	+$27
23⅛"	24"	30"	1 3/16"	**RATW2430__**	$ 463	$ 463	+$12	+$27
23⅛"	24"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATW2436__**	$ 476	$ 476	+$12	+$27
Wood Common Tops								
18"	18⅞"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1860__**	$ 630	$ 630	+$22	+$45
18"	18⅞"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1866__**	$ 664	$ 664	+$22	+$45
18"	18⅞"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1872__**	$ 698	$ 698	+$22	+$45
18"	18⅞"	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1878__**	$ 834	$ 834	+$22	+$45
18"	18⅞"	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1884__**	$ 948	$ 948	+$33	+$65
18"	18⅞"	90⅛"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1890__**	$1003	$1003	+$33	+$65
18"	18⅞"	96⅛"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1896__**	$1105	$1105	+$33	+$65
23⅛"	24"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2460__**	$ 647	$ 647	+$22	+$45
23⅛"	24"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2466__**	$ 681	$ 681	+$33	+$65
23⅛"	24"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2472__**	$ 722	$ 722	+$33	+$65
23⅛"	24"	90⅛"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2490__**	$1072	$1072	+$33	+$65
23⅛"	24"	96⅛"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2496__**	$1182	$1182	+$33	+$65

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Adjustable Shelves

Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves

For Use with Towers

Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • ¾"H adjustable shelf: all paint price groups • Set of adjustable brackets: black only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 244.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
For Use with Open Side Towers			
24"	15"	**RXSA2415**	$53
30"	15"	**RXSA3015**	$57
For Use with Dual Door Towers and Full Front Towers			
24"	15"	**RXSAFFT2415**	$53

Adjustable Glass Shelves

For Use with Open Side Towers Only

Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • ⅜"H adjustable shelf: frosted glass only • Set of four adjustable brackets: black only	Style number

Specification Information

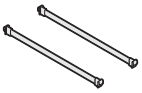
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	15"	**RXSG2415**	$128
30"	15"	**RXSG3015**	$141

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Storage Accessories

Rails

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 18"D pedestals.

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Package of two rails: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
15"	**RXADRL15**	$21

Dividers

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Package of dividers: black only	Style number

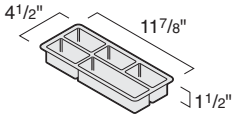
Specification Information

Width	Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price
For Use in 6"H Drawers			
12"	2	**RDV1506**	$ 34
For Use in 12"H Drawers			
12"	2	**RDV1512**	$ 37
12"	10	**RDV151210**	$175

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Pencil Tray

For Use in Pedestals, Universal Towers, and Universal Workstation Verticals



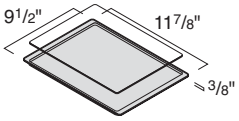
Tip: Pedestals with box drawers include one pencil tray per pedestal.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Pencil tray: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPXDPT	$31

Reference Shelf



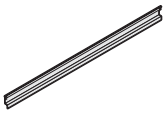
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Reference shelf: black only • Insert: clear plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPXDRS	$43

Hanging Folder Bars

For Use with Universal Lateral Files and Universal Combination Cabinets Manufactured on or after October 17, 2005
For Use with 900 Series, 800 Series, and TS 200 Series Lateral Files Manufactured on or after May 5, 1997



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Hanging folder bar: black only	Style number

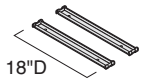
Specification Information

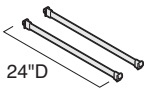
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	**RAHF30**	$12
36"	**RAHF36**	$12
42"	**RAHF42**	$12

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Rails

For Use with Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets





Tip: All drawer sizes require two rails per drawer for maximum capacity front-to-back filing.

Note: Actual rail dimensions are 15½" deep for an 18" deep cabinet and 20" deep for a 24" deep cabinet.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Package of two or four rails: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Depth	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package of Two		
18"	**800RW**	$30
24"	**RXADRL24**	$21
Package of Four		
24"	**RXADRL2442**	$41

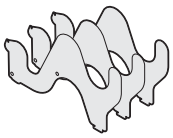
Dividers

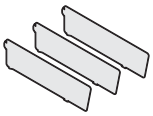
For Use in Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Carton of three dividers: black only	Style number

Specification Information

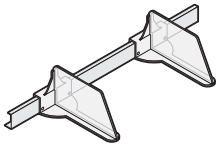
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
For Use in 12"H Drawers or 12"H Roll-Out Shelves				
11⅞"	1/16"	6¼"	**800DV12**	$23
For Use in 6"H Roll-Out Shelves or Drawers and 9"H Drawers				
13½"	1/16"	3⅝"	**800DV6**	$23





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Shelf Divider Assembly

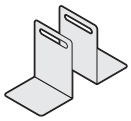


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Divider bracket: black only • Two dividers: clear plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	**RASTDIV30**	$86
36"	**RASTDIV36**	$86
42"	**RASTDIV42**	$86

Bookends



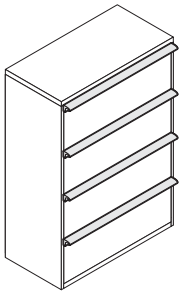
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Package of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
KDIV02	2	$ 26
KDIV20	20	$250

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wood Drawer Pulls



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Pull: wood	1 Style number 2 Wood color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 244.

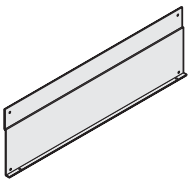
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Customiz stain	+$4	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15"	**RPULL15W**	$128
30"	**RPULL30W**	$175
36"	**RPULL36W**	$199
42"	**RPULL42W**	$222

Counterweight Package

For Use with One-High Laterals



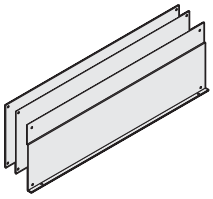
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price	Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package A	**RAACWA**	$161	Package F	**RAACWF**	$161
Package B	**RAACWB**	$161	Package G	**RAACWG**	$184
Package C	**RAACWC**	$161	Package H	**RAACWH**	$233
Package D	**RAACWD**	$161	Package J	**RAACWJ**	$233
Package E	**RAACWE**	$161			

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Counterweight Packages



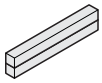
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Package Number	Style Number	U.S. Price	Package Number	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package 1	**RAACW1**	$ 82	Package 5	**RAACW5**	$147
Package 2	**RAACW2**	$ 92	Package 6	**RAACW6**	$147
Package 3	**RAACW3**	$103	Package 7	**RAACW7**	$140
Package 4	**RAACW4**	$136	Package 8	**RAACW8**	$176

Counterweight Packages

For Use with 52"H Full Front Towers with Wood Fronts and 52"H Workstation Verticals

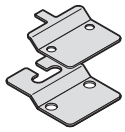


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Tower package 1	**RAACT1**	$ 82
Tower package 2	**RAACT2**	$102

Anchor Bracket Package



Tip: Four anchor bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Two-piece anchor bracket and attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RAANBRK	$31

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Duo Storage Products

Duo Tall Storage 238

Duo Tall Storage Seismic Package 239

Duo Overhead Storage 240

Duo Slim Storage 241

Duo Tall Storage

Tip: Attaches to Post and Beam 33"H fence height beam or between two 93½"H posts.

Tip: In post-to-post applications, a 54"W Duo Tall Storage is used with a 5'W beam. 66"W Duo Tall Storage is used with a 6'W beam. 78'W Duo Tall Storage is used with a 7'W beam.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 100	• Tall Storage box: laminate • Painted steel interior divider cover: paint price group 1 • Leg, if selected: 4799 Platinum paint • Fence beam attachment brackets, if selected: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum • Post-to-post attachment brackets, if selected: 4799 Platinum paint	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for box 3 Paint color number for interior 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 244.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Interior divider cover**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$14	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$23	Specify paint color number.
	• Open Line laminate on box	+$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Tip: For individual tall storage, only the external side of the interior divider cover has the option to be painted.

Individual Tall Storage, Fence Beam Attachment

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	54"	15"	**BDTS54PBL**	$ 916
18"	66"	15"	**BDTS66PBL**	$1025
18"	78"	15"	**BDTS78PBL**	$1151

Shared Tall Storage, Fence Beam Attachment

18"	54"	15"	**BDTD54PBL**	$1003
18"	66"	15"	**BDTD66PBL**	$1109
18"	78"	15"	**BDTD78PBL**	$1290

Individual Tall Storage, 93½"H Post-to-Post Attachment

18"	54"	15"	**BDTS54PBP**	$ 916
18"	66"	15"	**BDTS66PBP**	$1025
18"	78"	15"	**BDTS78PBP**	$1151

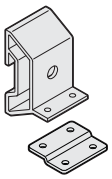
Shared Tall Storage, 93½"H Post-to-Post Attachment

18"	54"	15"	**BDTD54PBP**	$1003
18"	66"	15"	**BDTD66PBP**	$1109
18"	78"	15"	**BDTD78PBP**	$1290

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Duo Tall Storage Seismic Package

For Use with Duo Tall Storage-to-Post and Beam Fence Application in Seismic Zones



Tip: One seismic package contains enough hardware for 10 Duo Tall Storage units.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 101	• Attachment bracket: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
BDTSPPB	$663

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Duo Overhead Storage

Tip: Attaches to Post and Beam 33"H fence height beam.

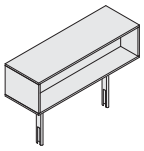
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 102	• Overhead Storage box: laminate • Painted steel interior divider cover: paint price group 1 • Two stanchion legs: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for box 3 Paint color number for interior 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 244.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Interior divider cover**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$14	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$23	Specify paint color number.
	• Open Line laminate on box	+$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

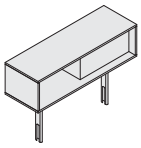
Individual Overhead Storage



Tip: For individual overhead storage, only the external side of the interior divider cover has the option to be painted.

18"	54"	15"	**BDOS54PB**	$ 880
18"	66"	15"	**BDOS66PB**	$ 985
18"	78"	15"	**BDOS78PB**	$1097

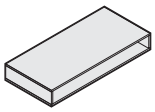
Shared Overhead Storage



18"	54"	15"	**BDOD54PB**	$ 968
18"	66"	15"	**BDOD66PB**	$1085
18"	78"	15"	**BDOD78PB**	$1216

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Duo Slim Storage



Tip: Attaches to Post and Beam 33"H fence height beam.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 104	• Slim Storage box: laminate • Fence attachment brackets: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for box 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 244.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Open Line laminate on box	+$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25"	54"	7½"	**BDS54PB**	$ 813
25"	66"	7½"	**BDS66PB**	$ 911
25"	78"	7½"	**BDS78PB**	$1019

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Surface Materials

Surface Materials 244
Color Coordination Matrices 250
Directional Laminate Grain Directions 252
Wood Grain Directions 253

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/surfacematerials.

Surface Materials Binders include:
- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Post base
- Horizontal overhead beam trough
- Vertical post tube bracket and transition
- Ceiling infeed and trim plate
- Wall start cover for trough
- Shelf support
- Accessory mounting bracket hook
- Duo Storage legs and brackets

4799 Platinum

Ⓔ = Established

Applies to:
- Technology hub base

4752 Steel

Applies to:
- Round grommet

0835 Black Ⓔ
4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:
- Elliptical leg

4799 Platinum Metallic
7207 Black
7230 Basalt

Applies to:
- Adjustable-height legs
- Cabby legs

Price Group 1

Textured Paint
7207 Black
7225 Sand
7230 Basalt*
7239 Midnight Ⓔ

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint
4750 Champagne Metallic
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

Applies to:
- Shelf
- Universal Storage
- Post legs
- Double post C-legs
- Universal Table Bases
- Duo Storage steel interior cover

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint
4242 Milk

Textured Paint
7207 Black
7225 Sand
7230 Basalt
7236 Fog Ⓔ
7237 Slate Ⓔ
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull

Price Group 2

Metallic Paint
4743 Mineral Metallic
4744 Pearl Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4751 Bronze Metallic
4752 Steel Metallic
4788 Gold Dust Metallic
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint
7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Select Surfaces

Price Group 3

Accent paint
Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors that are available without the PerfectMatch registration fee. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch
PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Accessory Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Cabby legs with glides
- Adjustable-height legs with glides
- Universal table bases

4140 Arctic White Gloss
4144 Black Gloss

Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Post and post base extension
- Beam extrusion
- Infill base assembly
- Shelf backstop
- Duo Storage stanchion legs and brackets

8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Applies to:
- Hub mount

8044 Black Anodized Aluminum

Applies to:
- Elliptical leg

9201 Polished Chrome

Applies to:
- Grommet

9201 Polished Chrome
9211 Nickel

Laminate

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Duo Storage boxes

2722 Cream Ⓔ
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White Ⓔ
2811 Mist Ⓔ
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune

Applies to:
- Universal laminate tables
- Universal Storage tops

Standard Laminate

Fiber Laminate
2850 Vanadium Fiber
2851 Rhyme Fiber
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber
2859 Novell Fiber
2860 Granite Fiber
2861 Coconut Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber

Micro Laminate
2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro
2923 Shadow Micro

Patina Laminate
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate
2722 Cream Ⓔ
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White Ⓔ
2811 Mist Ⓔ
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune

Speckle Laminate
2820 Coffee Speckle
2822 Woodrose Speckle
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

Note: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Woodgrain Laminate
2406 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2538 Clear Walnut
2539 Warm Oak
2592 Blonde on Maple
2714 Natural Walnut
2766 Warm Brown VI Ⓔ
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ
2HAK Clear Oak
2HAT Acacia

Turnstone Laminate Collection
A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy. Please see the Turnstone section of village.steelcase.com for swatching information.

2535 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood
2612 Marbled Maple
2614 Chocolate Walnut
2615 Marbled Cherry

Tip: Turnstone Collection Laminates are not available on bullnose laminate storage tops.

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of $65 U.S. per worksurface or top, plus the cost of the laminate.

When processing orders for Open Line Laminate, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Tip: Standard laminates being used in the Open Line Laminate program to obtain a different edge detail will be charged the Open Line laminate upcharge; however, no additional charges for the laminate will be applied.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements
To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:
- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Vertical Surface Fabric

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Infill

5477 Tech White

Applies to:
- Screens

B902 Soft White
B903 Fog
B904 Sand

Ⓔ = Established

Wood

Applies to:
- Universal wood veneer tables
- Universal Storage fronts and tops

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:
- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneer
Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices
3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry Ⓔ
3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
3522 FC/OP Clear Maple*
3572 FC/OP Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple
3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
3722 FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut
3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices
3042 QC/OP Ash*
3222 QC/OP Clear Maple*
3272 QC/OP Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple
3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
3322 QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut
3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices
3602 RC/OP Desert Oak
3612 RC/OP Warm Oak
3692 RC/OP Espresso Oak

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices
3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry Ⓔ
3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
3524 FC/FF Clear Maple*
3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple
3574 FC/FF Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
3724 FC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut
3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices
3224 QC/FF Clear Maple*
3274 QC/FF Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple
3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
3324 QC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut
3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut full-fill finish choices
3604 RC/FF Desert Oak
3614 RC/FF Warm Oak
3694 RC/FF Espresso Oak

**To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000756 for 3042, 05-0001370 for 3222 or 3224.*

Steelcase Surfaces

Premium Veneers
A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is Graded-In as Wood Group 2 and Wood Group 3, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices
Wood Group 2
3032 QC/OP Dark Thin Line Bamboo
3052 QC/OP Ribbon Sapele

Wood Group 3
3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre
3842 QC/OP Figured Makore

Note: Full-fill finish is not available on Premium veneers as a standard.

To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000755 for 3032, form number 09-0000757 for 3052, form number 09-0000758 for 3832, and form number 09-0000759 for 3842.

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A one-time formulation fee of $425 U.S. per color, per customer processing fee will apply. The fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed. Please refer to "Customiz Stain" option price column in your specification guide for the unit upcharge.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by specials engineering. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Ⓔ = Established

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Infill end cap
- Attachment clips for horizontal fence tube and horizontal overhead beam trough
- Wall start cover for beam
- Accessory mounting bracket collar
- Post top cap

6694 Slate

Applies to:
- Huddleboard adapter bracket

6643 Fusion Light

Applies to:
- Technology hub cover
- Horizontal fence tube
- Overhead corner trough and beam filler trough
- Vertical post tube
- Ceiling infeed tube
- Shelf cable management tray

6644 Fusion Dark

Applies to:
- Connector

Black

Applies to:
- 3 mm edge profile on Universal tables, except tethered capsule tables
- 1 mm edge profile on Universal Storage laminate tops

6000 Black*
6001 Coffee*
6009 Arctic White*
6034 Natural Cherry
6036 Medium Cherry
6037 Winter on Maple
6038 Blonde on Maple
6039 Medium Oak
6041 Natural Walnut
6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ
6052 Milk*
6053 Seagull*
6213 Acacia
6219 Clear Oak
6231 Graphite Walnut*
6234 Clear Cherry*
6237 Clear Maple*
6242 Virginia Walnut*
6243 Blackwood*
6245 Clear Walnut*
6246 Warm Oak*
6249 Platinum Solid*
6615 Grey Value 5*
6619 Ice* Ⓔ
6631 Cream*
6635 Dawn* Ⓔ
6636 Mist*
6654 Sand*
6655 Warm White*
6676 Marbled Maple
6677 Chocolate Walnut
6678 Marbled Cherry
6694 Slate*
6695 Midnight*
6697 Fog*
6698 Fieldstone*

* These solid color and woodgrain edge colors are a polyolefin blend, PVC-free material for 3 mm and 1 mm edge bandings.

Applies to:
- P-edge profile on Universal laminate tables, except tethered capsule tables

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6052 Milk
6053 Seagull
6249 Platinum Solid
6654 Sand
6694 Slate
6695 Midnight
6697 Fog
6698 Fieldstone

Applies to:
- 3 mm edge profile, P-edge profile, and inner edge profile on Universal tethered capsule tables

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6654 Sand
6694 Slate
6695 Midnight
6697 Fog
6698 Fieldstone

Note: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Applies to Internode components:
- Receptacles
- Modular infeed cover
- Convenience communication outlet and tri-receptacle housings

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6249 Platinum Solid
6651 Tungsten Ⓔ
6652 Titanium Ⓔ
6653 Solar Black
6654 Sand
6681 Grotto

Seating Upholstery

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Universal mobile pedestal cushion top

Price Group 1

Buzz2
5F01 Camel E
5F03 Tomato
5F04 Red E
5F05 Burgundy
5F06 Sky E
5F07 Blue
5F08 Navy
5F10 Grape E
5F11 Eggplant E
5F15 Stone
5F16 Grey
5F17 Black
5G50 Dunegrass
5G51 Sable
5G52 Barley
5G53 Sunrise
5G54 Carrot
5G55 Pumpkin
5G56 Timber
5G57 Rouge
5G58 Chocolate
5G59 Meadow
5G60 Ivy
5G61 Cyan
5G62 Atlantic
5G63 Crocus
5G64 Alpine
5G65 Tornado

Jacks
5B61 Taupe
5B63 Camel
5B64 Pewter
5B66 Plum
5B70 Midnight

Link
5A20 Burgundy
5A23 Green
5A24 Blue
5A25 Navy
5A26 Purple
5A27 Black
5A28 Ocean
5A30 Chamois

Playground
5F28 Claret
5F29 Chile
5F30 Amber
5F31 Nut
5F32 Blade
5F33 Stone
5F34 Sky
5F35 Navy
5F36 Huckleberry
5F37 Charcoal

E = Established

Seating Vinyl
5801 Topaz
5805 Foggy Night
5809 Black
5810 Forest
5812 Navy
5813 Currant
5814 Leaf
5815 Seaside
5817 Pebble
5818 Spice
5819 Thistle
5820 Coffee
5822 Iris

Price Group 2

Chainmail
5550 Cotton
5551 Space
5552 Silver Dollar
5553 Volcano
5554 Orange Crush
5555 Tricycle
5556 Geranium
5557 Banana
5558 Margarita
5559 Lagoon

Cogent: Connect
5S15 Coconut
5S16 Turmeric
5S17 Tangerine
5S18 Scarlet
5S19 Concord
5S20 Maya Blue
5S21 Blue Jay
5S22 Basil
5S23 Wasabi
5S24 Nickel
5S25 Graphite
5S26 Licorice
5S27 Malt
5S28 Root Beer
5S93 Blueprint
5S94 Lizard
5S95 Sailor
5S96 Quicksilver
5S97 Nugget
5S98 Canary
5S99 Lipstick
5SD0 Royal Blue

Cogent: Geode Seating E
5S46 Bark
5S47 Coal
5S48 Smoke
5S49 Cobalt
5S50 Ink
5S51 Shamrock
5S52 Pear
5S53 Berry
5S54 Mandarin
5S55 Sunset
5S56 Citrus
5S57 Thunder

Cogent: Geode Vertical E
5S31 Pebble
5S32 Canyon
5S33 Honey
5S34 Ice
5S35 Slate
5S36 Cement
5S37 Rock
5S38 Oyster
5S39 Buff
5S40 Toast
5S41 Sesame
5S42 Ecru
5S43 Dove

Cogent: Trails
5S29 Bronzite
5S30 Amethyst
5S84 Jasper
5S85 Agate
5S86 Lapis
5S87 Malachite
5S88 Quartz
5S89 Carnelian
5S90 Tiger Eye
5S91 Travertine
5S92 Topaz

Cricket
5A84 Plum
5A85 Camel
5A86 Charcoal
5A87 Black
5A90 Currant
5A91 Spearmint
5A92 Sky
5A93 Midnight
5A95 Ocean
5A96 Forest

Crosswalk
5F48 Beech
5F49 Moon
5F50 Berry
5F51 Admiral Blue
5F52 Moss
5F53 Persimmon
5F54 Bittersweet
5F55 Midnight
5F56 Poppy

Nitelights
5F58 Hazelnut
5F59 Burgundy
5F60 Cherry
5F61 Earth
5F62 Shore
5F63 Moss
5F64 Sea
5F65 Regal Blue
5F66 Stone
5F67 Moon

Spyder
5B00 Orchid E
5B01 Foggy Night E
5B04 Peri E
5B06 Dove E
5B07 Sage E
5B09 Topaz E

Stand In
5621 Sleet
5622 Lunar
5623 Cyclone
5624 Eclipse
5625 Powder
5626 Chardonnay
5627 Graham
5628 Sediment
5629 Allspice
5630 Apple
5631 Lava
5632 Cayenne
5633 Plantain
5634 Parsley
5635 Scallion
5636 Atlantis
5691 Orca

Zoe2
5C90 Eggplant
5C91 Aloe
5C92 Fiddle
5C93 Patina
5C94 Peacock
5C95 Rain
5C96 Grey Flannel
5C97 Pebble
5C98 Cymbal
5C99 Fiesta

Price Group 3

Gaja – C2C
5W40 Black
5W41 Pepper
5W42 Pearl Grey
5W43 Crimson
5W44 Ink
5W45 Night Blue
5W46 Petrol
5W47 Greige
5W48 Sepia
5W49 Umber
5W50 Java
5W51 Camellia Red
5W52 Emerald
5W53 Snow Pea
5W54 Olive
5W55 Light Blue
5W56 Maroon
5W57 Black Raspberry
5W58 Spruce
5W59 Apple Green
5W60 Deep Blue
5W61 Chili Pepper
5W62 Daffodil

Price Group 5

Bo Peep
5G66 Pita
5G67 Bone
5G68 Safari
5G69 Brown Sugar
5G70 Chocolate Chip
5G71 Candlelight
5G72 Honey Mustard
5G73 Marmalade
5G74 Picnic
5G75 Pinot
5G76 Bloom
5G77 Grapevine
5G78 Firefly
5G79 Artichoke
5G80 Serpent
5G81 Carolina
5G82 Blue Bonnet
5G83 Nautical
5G84 Gravel
5G85 Sharkskin
5G86 Kohl

Remix
RE01 Rust
RE02 Pumpkin
RE03 Pebble
RE04 Dark Chocolate
RE05 Beige
RE06 Linen Beige
RE07 Hazelnut
RE08 Concrete Grey
RE09 Sky Blue
RE10 Blue Jean
RE11 Ivy Green
RE12 Primavera Yellow
RE13 Night Blue

Price Group 6

Brisa
BR01 Black Onyx
BR04 Truffle
BR06 Ash
BR07 Sage
BR08 Celery
BR09 Sterling Blue
BR10 Night Navy
BR11 Cambridge Blue
BR12 Abyss
BR13 Canyon
BR14 Pompeian Red
BR15 Salsa
BR16 Cinnabar
BR17 Aztec
BR18 New Sand
BR19 Cream
BR20 White
BR21 Moccasin
BR22 Buckskin
BR23 Prairie

▶Surface Materials, continued

Price Group 7

Steelcut Trio

TR01 Mist Grey
TR02 Stone Grey
TR03 Cassonade Beige
TR04 Nutmeg Beige
TR05 Chocolate Blue
TR06 Licorice Black
TR07 Mustard Yellow
TR08 Red Currant
TR09 Raspberry Pink
TR10 Myrtille Brown
TR11 Ice Blue
TR12 Electric Blue
TR13 Peppermint Green
TR14 Blue Jay Mix
TR15 Brown Frost
TR16 Lime Green

Leather Price Group

Steelcase Leather

L107 Black
L202 Dusk
L207 Mahogany
L220 Soapstone
L221 Rocky
L500 Camel
L503 Navy
L507 Vineyard

Elmosoft Leather Price Group

Elmosoft Leather

L110 Maritime Blue
L111 Midnight Blue
L112 Ebony
L113 Gunmetal
L114 Mica
L115 Dove Grey
L116 Plum Pleasure
L122 Truffle
L128 Red Birch
L132 Violet
L133 Espresso
L134 Ruby
L135 Scarlet
L136 Claret
L137 Cabernet
L138 Bourbon
L139 Cinder
L140 Garnet
L143 Pecan
L144 Chamois
L145 Palomino
L146 Russet
L147 Saddle
L148 Goldstone
L150 Ivory
L151 White
L709 Sugar
L710 Lava
L711 Parchment
L712 Buff
L713 Sand
L714 Maize
L715 Camel
L716 Khaki
L717 Cameo
L718 Mushroom
L719 Taupe
L720 Fawn
L721 Rock
L722 Desert
L723 Storm
L724 Mist
L725 Teal
L726 Celadon
L727 Egyptian Blue
L728 Bright Blue
L729 Aquarium
L730 Hunter
L731 Fern
L732 Edamame
L733 Moss
L734 Key Lime
L735 Creamsicle
L736 Lemon
L737 Sunshine
L738 Drama
L739 Byzantium
L740 Dazzle
L741 Fuchsia
L742 Flamingo

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit Steelcase.com/selectsurfaces.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

Color Coordination Matrices

Recommended Edge Colors for Universal Products—Laminate

Edges
The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color		Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color		Recommended P-Edge Color	
Fiber					
2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand	6697	Fog
2851	Rhyme Fiber	6631	Cream	6654	Sand
2852	Tungsten Fiber	6636	Mist	6654	Sand
2854	Vellum Fiber	6655	Warm White	6697	Fog
2859	Novell Fiber	6001	Coffee	6697	Fog
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black	6000	Black
2861	Coconut Fiber	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2862	Stucco Fiber	6053	Seagull	6053	Seagull
Micro					
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2923	Shadow Micro	6249	Platinum Solid	6249	Platinum Solid
Patina					
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2871	Blackened Bronze Patina	6615	Grey Value 5	6000	Black
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6615	Grey Value 5	6000	Black
Solid					
2722	Cream Ⓔ	6631	Cream	6654	Sand
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White
2746	Black	6000	Black	6000	Black
2759	Warm White Ⓔ	6655	Warm White	6654	Sand
2811	Mist Ⓔ	6636	Mist	6697	Fog
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2884	Milk	6052	Milk	6052	Milk
2885	Dune	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
Speckle					
2820	Coffee Speckle	6631	Cream	6654	Sand
2822	Woodrose Speckle	6635	Dawn Ⓔ	6000	Black
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream	6000	Black
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist	6654	Sand
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice Ⓔ	6697	Fog

▶Continued on next page

Ⓔ = Established

Recommended Edge Colors for Universal Products—Laminate, continued

Laminate Color		Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color		Recommended P-Edge Color	
Woodgrain					
2406	Clear Cherry	6234	Clear Cherry	6000	Black
2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple	6654	Sand
2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut	6000	Black
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry	6000	Black
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry	6000	Black
2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple	6654	Sand
2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut	6000	Black
2539	Warm Oak	6246	Warm Oak	6654	Sand
2592	Blonde on Maple	6038	Blonde on Maple	6654	Sand
2714	Natural Walnut	6041	Natural Walnut	6000	Black
2772	Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ	6045	Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ	6000	Black
2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak	6654	Sand
2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia	6559	Warm White Solid
Turnstone Laminate Collection*					
2535	Virginia Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut	6000	Black
2536	Blackwood	6243	Blackwood	6000	Black
2612	Marbled Maple	6676	Marbled Maple	6000	Black
2614	Chocolate Walnut	6677	Chocolate Walnut	6000	Black
2615	Marbled Cherry	6678	Marbled Cherry	6000	Black

*A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy.

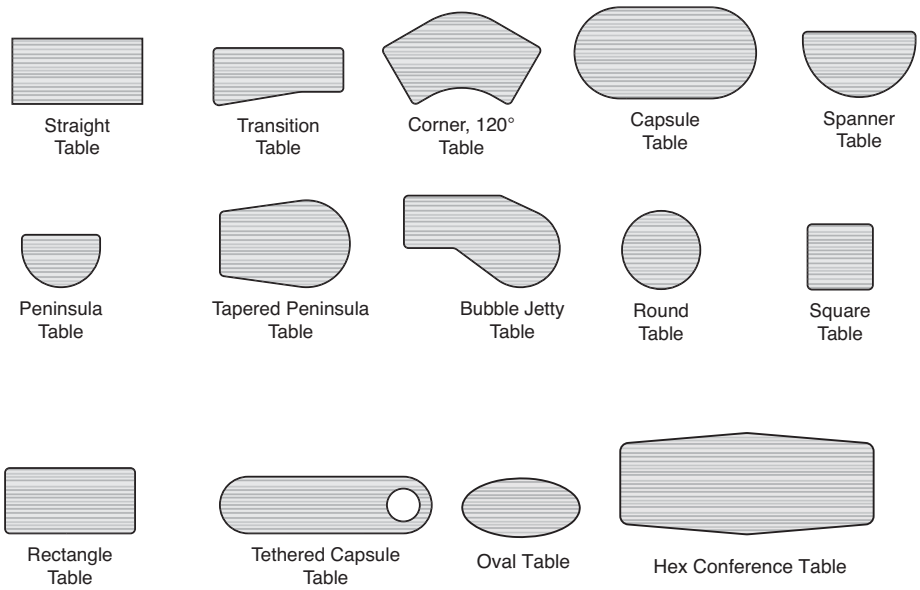
Surface Materials

Ⓔ = Established

Directional Laminate Grain Directions

Directional laminates are standard with the grain directions shown.

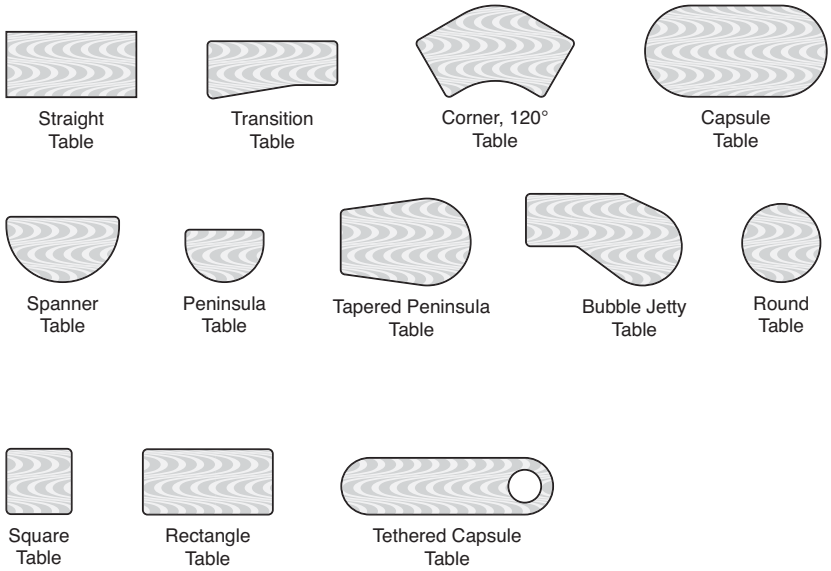
Universal Tables—High-Pressure Laminate



Wood Grain Directions

The appearance of wood veneer may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90-degree angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

Universal Tables—Wood Veneer

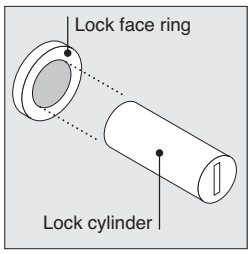


Resources

Lock and Keying 256
Style Number Index 258

Lock and Keying

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.
Exceptions: Individual locking drawers are available only with field-installed locks.



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

Two types of locks are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.
▶See below.

Key Random

FR305
FR421
FR305
or
XF1011
XF1042
XF1011
XF Master Key

Required to Specify

Master key random	+$23	Specify *with master key random*.

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify "plug" when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.
Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).
Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.
▶See example at right.

Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCK9201FR FR320
5	LOCK9201FR FR350
15	LOCK9201XF XF1100
30	Total
1	877102003SR standard lock tool
1	877102002SR master lock tool

Key Random

FR305
FR421
FR305
or
XF1011
XF1042
XF1011
XF Master Key

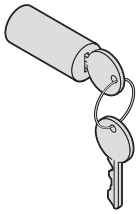
Key Specific

FR350
FR350
FR350
or
XF1020
XF1020
XF1020
XF Master Key

Key Consecutive

FR350
FR351
FR352
or
XF1020
XF1021
XF1022
XF Master Key

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Lock cylinder, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome • Two keys	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify *key consecutive* and must select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+$23 each	Specify *master key random.*
Master key specific	+$23 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+$23 each	Specify *master key consecutive* and must select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information		
• **Color**	• **Style Number**	• **U.S. Base Price**

FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	**LOCK9201FR**	No cost
Ember Chrome	**LOCK9250FR**	No cost

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

Standard Lock Tool

	877102003SR	$23

XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	**LOCK9201XF**	No additional cost. Price is included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	**LOCK9250XF**	No additional cost. Price is included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

Master Lock Tool

	877102002SR	$23

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
32WCP	184	Wire Guide Clip
800DV12	233	Dividers
800DV6	233	Dividers
800RW	233	Rail
877102002SR	257	Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	257	Standard Lock Tool
98765	183	Termination Plate
98766	183	Cable/Fiber Reel
98767	184	Cord Reels
98768	184	Cable Storage Tray
999CHT	185	Wire Clips
AWAG2	182	Round Grommet
AWVBC	182	Power/Data Box
AWVBD	182	Power/Power Box
AWVBP	182	Data/Data Box
AWVW	185	Wire Manager
BADJ	160	Univ Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJ4	160	Univ Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJ4C	160	Univ Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJ4M	160	Univ Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJC	160	Univ Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BAMB	137	Mounting Hook
BB042	113	Beam
BB048	113	Beam
BB060	113	Beam
BB072	113	Beam
BB084	113	Beam
BB096	113	Beam
BB108	113	Beam
BB120	113	Beam
BB132	113	Beam
BB144	113	Beam
BB156	113	Beam
BB168	113	Beam
BB180	113	Beam
BB192	113	Beam
BBPT040	124	Horizontal Trough
BBPT048	124	Horizontal Trough
BBPT060	124	Horizontal Trough
BBPT072	124	Horizontal Trough
BBPT084	124	Horizontal Trough
BBPT096	124	Horizontal Trough
BBPT108	124	Horizontal Trough
BBPT120	124	Horizontal Trough
BBPT132	124	Horizontal Trough
BBPT144	124	Horizontal Trough
BBPT156	124	Horizontal Trough
BBPT168	124	Horizontal Trough
BBPT180	124	Horizontal Trough
BBPT192	124	Horizontal Trough
BCAB	159	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
BCAB4	159	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
BCAB4C	159	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
BCAB4M	159	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
BCABC	159	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg

Style Number	Page	Description
BCCM	125	Cord/Cable Mgr Clip
BCH	136	Curtain Hook
BCL	162	Univ Tbl Dbl Post C-Leg
BDOD54PB	240	Duo Overhead Storage
BDOD66PB	240	Duo Overhead Storage
BDOD78PB	240	Duo Overhead Storage
BDOS54PB	240	Duo Overhead Storage
BDOS66PB	240	Duo Overhead Storage
BDOS78PB	240	Duo Overhead Storage
BDS30	134	Shelf
BDS36	134	Shelf
BDS42	134	Shelf
BDS48	134	Shelf
BDS54PB	241	Duo Slim Storage
BDS66PB	241	Duo Slim Storage
BDS78PB	241	Duo Slim Storage
BDTD54PBL	238	Duo Tall Storage
BDTD54PBP	238	Duo Tall Storage
BDTD66PBL	238	Duo Tall Storage
BDTD66PBP	238	Duo Tall Storage
BDTD78PBL	238	Duo Tall Storage
BDTD78PBP	238	Duo Tall Storage
BDTS54PBL	238	Duo Tall Storage
BDTS54PBP	238	Duo Tall Storage
BDTS66PBL	238	Duo Tall Storage
BDTS66PBP	238	Duo Tall Storage
BDTS78PBL	238	Duo Tall Storage
BDTS78PBP	238	Duo Tall Storage
BDTSPPB	239	Duo Tall Storage Seismic Package
BEL2142	155	Univ Tbl Oval
BEL25	161	Univ Tbl Elliptical Leg
BEL27	161	Univ Tbl Elliptical Leg
BEL3042	155	Univ Tbl Oval
BEL3060	155	Univ Tbl Oval
BEL3648	155	Univ Tbl Oval
BEL3672	155	Univ Tbl Oval
BEL4278	155	Univ Tbl Oval
BEL4896	155	Univ Tbl Oval
BFB223636	146	Univ Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFB224242	146	Univ Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFB224848	146	Univ Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFB334242	146	Univ Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFB334848	146	Univ Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFFF661	157	Univ FS Tethered Capsule Table
BFFF721	157	Univ FS Tethered Capsule Table
BFFF841	157	Univ FS Tethered Capsule Table
BFFF961	157	Univ FS Tethered Capsule Table
BFFF962	157	Univ FS Tethered Capsule Table
BFJ2472L	151	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ2472R	151	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ2478L	151	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ2478R	151	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ3072L	151	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ3072R	151	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ3078L	151	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty

Style Number	Page	Description
BFJ3078R	151	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFK2448	147	Univ Tbl Capsule
BFK3060	147	Univ Tbl Capsule
BFK3672	147	Univ Tbl Capsule
BFK4284	147	Univ Tbl Capsule
BFK4896	147	Univ Tbl Capsule
BFP2736	149	Univ Tbl Pnsl
BFPT040	123	Horiz Fence Tube
BFPT048	123	Horiz Fence Tube
BFPT060	123	Horiz Fence Tube
BFPT072	123	Horiz Fence Tube
BFPT084	123	Horiz Fence Tube
BFPT096	123	Horiz Fence Tube
BFPT108	123	Horiz Fence Tube
BFPT120	123	Horiz Fence Tube
BFR30	152	Univ Tbl Round
BFR36	152	Univ Tbl Round
BFR42	152	Univ Tbl Round
BFR48	152	Univ Tbl Round
BFR54	152	Univ Tbl Round
BFRQ24	153	Univ Tbl Square
BFRQ30	153	Univ Tbl Square
BFRQ36	153	Univ Tbl Square
BFRQ42	153	Univ Tbl Square
BFRQ48	153	Univ Tbl Square
BFRQ54	153	Univ Tbl Square
BFRR3660	154	Univ Tbl Rectangle
BFRR3666	154	Univ Tbl Rectangle
BFRR3672	154	Univ Tbl Rectangle
BFRR4284	154	Univ Tbl Rectangle
BFRR4896	154	Univ Tbl Rectangle
BFS2430	143	Univ Tbl Str
BFS2436	143	Univ Tbl Str
BFS2442	143	Univ Tbl Str
BFS2448	143	Univ Tbl Str
BFS2454	143	Univ Tbl Str
BFS2460	143	Univ Tbl Str
BFS2466	143	Univ Tbl Str
BFS2472	143	Univ Tbl Str
BFS2478	143	Univ Tbl Str
BFS3036	143	Univ Tbl Str
BFS3042	143	Univ Tbl Str
BFS3048	143	Univ Tbl Str
BFS3054	143	Univ Tbl Str
BFS3060	143	Univ Tbl Str
BFS3066	143	Univ Tbl Str
BFS3072	143	Univ Tbl Str
BFS3078	143	Univ Tbl Str
BFSP48	148	Univ Tbl Spnr
BFSP52	148	Univ Tbl Spnr
BFSP60	148	Univ Tbl Spnr
BFSP64	148	Univ Tbl Spnr
BFTP48	150	Univ Tbl Taprd Pnsl
BFTP60	150	Univ Tbl Taprd Pnsl
BHAB	137	Huddleboard Bracket
BHEX3660	156	Univ Tbl Hex Conference
BHEX3666	156	Univ Tbl Hex Conference
BHEX3672	156	Univ Tbl Hex Conference
BHEX4296	156	Univ Tbl Hex Conference
BHEX48120	156	Univ Tbl Hex Conference
BHEX48150	156	Univ Tbl Hex Conference
BHEX48180	156	Univ Tbl Hex Conference
BHHCX	132	Connector
BHHCY	132	Connector
BHHCZ	132	Connector
BHMXP	119	Hub Mount
BHMYP	119	Hub Mount
BIBFF030	114	Infill
BIBFF042	114	Infill
BIBFF054	114	Infill
BIBFF066	114	Infill
BIBFF078	114	Infill
BIBFF090	114	Infill
BIBFF102	114	Infill
BIBFF114	114	Infill
BIBHW030	115	Infill Hardware Package
BIBHW042	115	Infill Hardware Package
BIBHW054	115	Infill Hardware Package
BIBHW066	115	Infill Hardware Package
BIBHW078	115	Infill Hardware Package
BIBHW090	115	Infill Hardware Package
BIBHW102	115	Infill Hardware Package
BIBHW114	115	Infill Hardware Package
BIBMD030	114	Infill
BIBMD042	114	Infill
BIBMD054	114	Infill
BIBMD066	114	Infill
BIBMD078	114	Infill
BIBMD090	114	Infill
BIBMD102	114	Infill
BIBMD114	114	Infill
BIBTF030	114	Infill
BIBTF042	114	Infill
BIBTF054	114	Infill
BIBTF066	114	Infill
BIBTF078	114	Infill
BIBTF090	114	Infill
BIBTF102	114	Infill
BIBTF114	114	Infill
BNCAB	159	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
BNCAB4	159	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
BNCAB4C	159	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
BNCAB4M	159	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
BNCABC	159	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
BNPL	162	Univ Tbl Post Leg
BNPL4	162	Univ Tbl Post Leg
BNPL4C	162	Univ Tbl Post Leg
BNPL4M	162	Univ Tbl Pkg Four
BNPLC	162	Univ Tbl Post Leg
BPCS	138	Post Base Shim

Style Number	Page	Description
BPDSFB	120	Power and Data Strip
BPDSPB1SHX	122	Power and Data Strip
BPDSPB2SHX	122	Power and Data Strip
BPDSPB3SHX	122	Power and Data Strip
BPDSPB4SHX	122	Power and Data Strip
BPDSPBPL	120	Power and Data Strip
BPDSSB	121, 179	Slatwall Attachment Brkt
BPDSSWPL	121, 179	Pwr and Data Stp w/Cord
BPDSWB	121, 179	Wksf Attachment Brkt
BPDSWSPL	121, 179	Power and Data Strip
BPFS10	136	Fence Beam Dust Covers
BPHPHXX	119	Technology Hub
BPHPHXY	119	Technology Hub
BPHPHXZ	119	Technology Hub
BPL	162	Univ Tbl Post Leg
BPL4	162	Univ Tbl Post Leg
BPL4C	162	Univ Tbl Post Leg
BPL4M	162	Univ Tbl Pkg Four
BPLC	162	Univ Tbl Post Leg
BPMPH123XX	118	Technology Hub
BPMPH123XY	118	Technology Hub
BPMPH123XZ	118	Technology Hub
BPMPH124XX	118	Technology Hub
BPMPH124XY	118	Technology Hub
BT26	158	Univ Tbl Base
BT36	158	Univ Tbl Base
BTHPHXX	119	Technology Hub
BTHPHXY	119	Technology Hub
BTHPHXZ	119	Technology Hub
BTJ090	125	Corner Trough
BTJ120	125	Corner Trough
BTJI	125	Beam Flr Trough
BTMPH123XX	118	Technology Hub
BTMPH123XY	118	Technology Hub
BTMPH123XZ	118	Technology Hub
BTMPH124XX	118	Technology Hub
BTMPH124XY	118	Technology Hub
BTTB	163	UN FS Tether Bracket
BWSK	134	Wall Start Kit
BWSTK	134	Wall Start Kit
BX26	158	Univ Tbl Base
BX36	158	Univ Tbl Base
BXCIT	129	Ceil Infd Tube
BXILJC	123	In-Line Post Junction Cover
BXJBCK	129	Junct Box Brkt
BXP36	112	X-Post with Large Base
BXP45	112	X-Post
BXP95	112	X-Post
BXPFHH39	127	Vertical Post Tube
BXPFLF15	127	Vertical Post Tube
BXPFLH31	127	Vertical Post Tube
BXPS36	112	X-Post with Small Base
BXPS45	112	X-Post
BXPS95	112	X-Post
BXPTC	137	Post Top Cap
BXPTFT87	127	Vertical Post Tube
BXPTHF11	128	Vertical Post Tube
BXPTHFT59	126	Vertical Post Tube
BXPTLFT66	126	Vertical Post Tube
BXTFHH39	128	Vertical Post Tube
BXTFLFH31	128	Vertical Post Tube
BXTHHT45	126	Vertical Post Tube
BXTLHT52	126	Vertical Post Tube
BYCIT	129	Ceil Infd Tube
BYJBCK	129	Junct Box Brkt
BYP36	112	Y-Post with Large Base
BYP45	112	Y-Post
BYP95	112	Y-Post
BYPFHH39	127	Vertical Post Tube
BYPFLF15	127	Vertical Post Tube
BYPFLH31	127	Vertical Post Tube
BYPS36	112	Y-Post with Small Base
BYPS45	112	Y-Post
BYPS95	112	Y-Post
BYPTC	137	Post Top Cap
BYPTFT87	127	Vertical Post Tube
BYPTHF11	128	Vertical Post Tube
BYPTHFT59	126	Vertical Post Tube
BYPTLFT66	126	Vertical Post Tube
BYTFHH39	128	Vertical Post Tube
BYTFLFH31	128	Vertical Post Tube
BYTHHT45	126	Vertical Post Tube
BYTLHT52	126	Vertical Post Tube
BZC243060	145	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC243066	145	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC243072	145	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC243078	145	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC302460	145	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC302466	145	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC302472	145	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC302478	145	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC303660	145	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC303666	145	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC303672	145	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC303678	145	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC363060	145	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC363066	145	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC363072	145	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC363078	145	Univ Tbl Trans
CPBFLM044	116	Premium Whiteboard Infill
CPBFLM045	116	Premium Whiteboard Infill
CPBFLM046	116	Premium Whiteboard Infill
CPBFLM054	116	Premium Whiteboard Infill
CPBFLM064	116	Premium Whiteboard Infill
CPBFLM074	116	Premium Whiteboard Infill
CPBFLM084	116	Premium Whiteboard Infill
CPBFLM094	116	Premium Whiteboard Infill
CPBFLM104	116	Premium Whiteboard Infill
DALK24	135, 166	Knit Screen
DALK30	135, 166	Knit Screen

Style Number	Page	Description
DALK36	135, 166	Knit Screen
DALK42	135, 166	Knit Screen
DAVC	183	Cable Riser
DAVCE	183	Cable Riser Extn
DSCLAMP	166	Pair of Attchmt Clamps
DSTNUT	135	Attachment Hardware
GFUCCM	178	Cord and Cable Mg
GFUCH	176	Cnvc Comm Housing
GFUCMC	178	Internode Harness Clip
GFUFFH12X	168	Floor Power Infeed
GFUFFH12Y	168	Floor Power Infeed
GFUFFH12Z	168	Floor Power Infeed
GFUFFH6X	168	Floor Power Infeed
GFUFFH6Y	168	Floor Power Infeed
GFUFFH6Z	168	Floor Power Infeed
GFUMB	178	Mounting Bracket
GFUPMBX	170	Power Module
GFUPMBXNYC	170	Power Module
GFUPMBY	170	Power Module
GFUPMBYNYC	170	Power Module
GFUPMBZ	170	Power Module
GFUPMBZNYC	170	Internode Power Module
GFUPMX	170	Power Module
GFUPMXNYC	170	Power Module
GFUPMY	170	Power Module
GFUPMYNYC	170	Power Module
GFUPMZ	170	Power Module
GFUPMZNYC	170	Internode Power Module
GFUSCM	176	Comm Module
GFUT1G72X	175	Cnvc Tri-Recept
GFUT1G72Y	175	Cnvc Tri-Recept
GFUT1G72Z	175	Cnvc Tri-Recept
GFUT1S72X	175	Cnvc Tri-Recept
GFUT1S72Y	175	Cnvc Tri-Recept
GFUT1S72Z	175	Cnvc Tri-Recept
GFUT2G72X	175	Cnvc Tri-Recept
GFUT2G72Y	175	Cnvc Tri-Recept
GFUT2G72Z	175	Cnvc Tri-Recept
GFUT2S72X	175	Cnvc Tri-Recept
GFUT2S72Y	175	Cnvc Tri-Recept
GFUT2S72Z	175	Cnvc Tri-Recept
GFUT3G72X	175	Cnvc Tri-Recept
GFUT3G72Y	175	Cnvc Tri-Recept
GFUT3G72Z	175	Cnvc Tri-Recept
GFUT3S72X	175	Cnvc Tri-Recept
GFUT3S72Y	175	Cnvc Tri-Recept
GFUT3S72Z	175	Cnvc Tri-Recept
GFUT4G72X	175	Cnvc Tri-Recept
GFUT4G72Y	175	Cnvc Tri-Recept
GFUT4S72X	175	Cnvc Tri-Recept
GFUT4S72Y	175	Cnvc Tri-Recept
GFUTMB	177	Mounting Brkt
GFUTMC	177	Clamp Kit
GFUTP96	176	Cnvc Tri-Recept
GQTUHCX	132	Connector
GQTUHCY	132	Connector
GQTUHCZ	132	Connector
GSGUBCX	170	Connector
GSGUBCY	170	Connector
GSGUBCZ	170	Internode Connector
GSGUFC	169	Mdlr Infeed Cover
GSGUFMH12X	133, 169	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMH12XN	133, 169	Multipurpose Power Infeed
GSGUFMH12Y	133, 169	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMH12YN	133, 169	Multipurpose Power Infeed
GSGUFMH12Z	133, 169	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMH12ZN	133, 169	Multipurpose Power Infeed
GSGUFMH24X	133, 169	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMH24XN	133, 169	Multipurpose Power Infeed
GSGUFMH24Y	133, 169	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMH24YN	133, 169	Multipurpose Power Infeed
GSGUFMH24Z	133, 169	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMH24ZN	133, 169	Multipurpose Power Infeed
GSGUFMM12X	133, 169	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMM12XN	133, 169	Multipurpose Power Infeed
GSGUFMM12Y	133, 169	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMM12YN	133, 169	Multipurpose Power Infeed
GSGUFMM12Z	133, 169	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMM12ZN	133, 169	Multipurpose Power Infeed
GSGUFMM24X	133, 169	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMM24XN	133, 169	Multipurpose Power Infeed
GSGUFMM24Y	133, 169	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMM24YN	133, 169	Multipurpose Power Infeed
GSGUFMM24Z	133, 169	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMM24ZN	133, 169	Multipurpose Power Infeed
GSGUH100X	130, 172	Internode Harness
GSGUH100XN	130, 172	Modular Harness
GSGUH100Y	130, 173	Internode Harness
GSGUH100YN	130, 173	Modular Harness
GSGUH100Z	131, 173	Internode Harness
GSGUH100ZN	131, 173	Modular Harness
GSGUH120X	130, 172	Internode Harness
GSGUH120XN	130, 172	Modular Harness
GSGUH120Y	130, 173	Internode Harness
GSGUH120YN	130, 173	Modular Harness
GSGUH120Z	131, 173	Internode Harness
GSGUH120ZN	131, 173	Modular Harness
GSGUH12X	130, 172	Internode Harness
GSGUH12XN	130, 172	Modular Harness
GSGUH12Y	130, 172	Internode Harness
GSGUH12YN	130, 172	Modular Harness
GSGUH12Z	131, 173	Internode Harness
GSGUH12ZN	131, 173	Modular Harness
GSGUH144X	130, 172	Internode Harness
GSGUH144XN	130, 172	Modular Harness
GSGUH144Y	130, 173	Internode Harness
GSGUH144YN	130, 173	Modular Harness
GSGUH144Z	131, 173	Internode Harness
GSGUH144ZN	131, 173	Modular Harness
GSGUH22X	130, 172	Internode Harness

Style Number	Page	Description
GSGUH22XN	130, 172	Modular Harness
GSGUH22Y	130, 172	Internode Harness
GSGUH22YN	130, 172	Modular Harness
GSGUH22Z	131, 173	Internode Harness
GSGUH22ZN	131, 173	Modular Harness
GSGUH28X	130, 172	Internode Harness
GSGUH28XN	130, 172	Modular Harness
GSGUH28Y	130, 172	Internode Harness
GSGUH28YN	130, 172	Modular Harness
GSGUH28Z	131, 173	Internode Harness
GSGUH28ZN	131, 173	Modular Harness
GSGUH32X	130, 172	Internode Harness
GSGUH32XN	130, 172	Modular Harness
GSGUH32Y	130, 172	Internode Harness
GSGUH32YN	130, 172	Modular Harness
GSGUH32Z	131, 173	Internode Harness
GSGUH32ZN	131, 173	Modular Harness
GSGUH38X	130, 172	Internode Harness
GSGUH38XN	130, 172	Modular Harness
GSGUH38Y	130, 172	Internode Harness
GSGUH38YN	130, 172	Modular Harness
GSGUH38Z	131, 173	Internode Harness
GSGUH38ZN	131, 173	Modular Harness
GSGUH44X	130, 172	Internode Harness
GSGUH44XN	130, 172	Modular Harness
GSGUH44Y	130, 172	Internode Harness
GSGUH44YN	130, 172	Modular Harness
GSGUH44Z	131, 173	Internode Harness
GSGUH44ZN	131, 173	Modular Harness
GSGUH50X	130, 172	Internode Harness
GSGUH50XN	130, 172	Modular Harness
GSGUH50Y	130, 173	Internode Harness
GSGUH50YN	130, 173	Modular Harness
GSGUH50Z	131, 173	Internode Harness
GSGUH50ZN	131, 173	Modular Harness
GSGUH54X	130, 172	Internode Harness
GSGUH54XN	130, 172	Modular Harness
GSGUH54Y	130, 173	Internode Harness
GSGUH54YN	130, 173	Modular Harness
GSGUH54Z	131, 173	Internode Harness
GSGUH54ZN	131, 173	Modular Harness
GSGUH64X	130, 172	Internode Harness
GSGUH64XN	130, 172	Modular Harness
GSGUH64Y	130, 173	Internode Harness
GSGUH64YN	130, 173	Modular Harness
GSGUH64Z	131, 173	Internode Harness
GSGUH64ZN	131, 173	Modular Harness
GSGUH76X	130, 172	Internode Harness
GSGUH76XN	130, 172	Modular Harness
GSGUH76Y	130, 173	Internode Harness
GSGUH76YN	130, 173	Modular Harness
GSGUH76Z	131, 173	Internode Harness
GSGUH76ZN	131, 173	Modular Harness
GSGUH88X	130, 172	Internode Harness
GSGUH88XN	130, 172	Modular Harness
GSGUH88Y	130, 173	Internode Harness
GSGUH88YN	130, 173	Modular Harness
GSGUH88Z	131, 173	Internode Harness
GSGUH88ZN	131, 173	Modular Harness
GSGUHCX	172	Harness Connector
GSGUHCY	173	Internode Connector
GSGUHCZ	173	Internode Connector
GSGUHHX	172	Internode Harness
GSGUHHY	173	Internode Harness
GSGUHHZ	173	Internode Harness
GSGUHSX	172	Modular Harness
GSGUHSY	173	Modular Harness
GSGUHSZ	173	Modular Harness
GSGUR1SGX	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1SGY	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1SGZ	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1SSX	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1SSY	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1SSZ	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1TGX	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1TGY	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1TGZ	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1TSX	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1TSY	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1TSZ	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2SGX	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2SGY	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2SGZ	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2SSX	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2SSY	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2SSZ	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2TGX	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2TGY	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2TGZ	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2TSX	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2TSY	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2TSZ	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3SGX	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3SGY	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3SGZ	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3SSX	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3SSY	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3SSZ	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3TGX	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3TGY	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3TGZ	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3TSX	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3TSY	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3TSZ	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR4SGX	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR4SGY	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR4SSX	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR4SSY	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR4TGX	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR4TGY	174	Internode Receptacle

Style Number	Page	Description
GSGUR4TSX	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR4TSY	174	Internode Receptacle
KDIV02	234	Bookends
KDIV20	234	Bookends
LOCK9201FR	257	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9201XF	257	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250FR	257	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250XF	257	Lock Cylinder
PTDMGB1	180	Power Sphere
PTDMGB2	180	Power Sphere
PTDMGB3	180	Pwr Comm Sphere
PTDMGB4	180	Pwr Comm Sphere
PTDMGB5	181	Communication Sphere
PTRSGB1	181	Power Comm Port
RAACT1	236	Counterweight Pkg
RAACT2	236	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW1	236	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW2	236	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW3	236	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW4	236	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW5	236	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW6	236	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW7	236	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW8	236	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWA	235	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWB	235	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWC	235	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWD	235	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWE	235	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWF	235	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWG	235	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWH	235	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWJ	235	Counterweight Pkg
RAANBRK	236	Anchor Bracket Pkg
RAHF30	232	Hanging Folder Bars
RAHF36	232	Hanging Folder Bars
RAHF42	232	Hanging Folder Bars
RASTDIV30	234	Shelf Divider Assembly
RASTDIV36	234	Shelf Divider Assembly
RASTDIV42	234	Shelf Divider Assembly
RATCL18108_	228	Square Edge Top
RATCL1860_	228	Square Edge Top
RATCL1866_	228	Square Edge Top
RATCL1872_	228	Square Edge Top
RATCL1878_	228	Square Edge Top
RATCL1884_	228	Square Edge Top
RATCL1890_	228	Square Edge Top
RATCL1896_	228	Square Edge Top
RATCL24108_	229	Square Edge Top
RATCL2460_	229	Square Edge Top
RATCL2466_	229	Square Edge Top
RATCL2472_	229	Square Edge Top
RATCL2490_	229	Square Edge Top
RATCL2496_	229	Square Edge Top
RATCL3636_	229	Square Edge Top

Style Number	Page	Description
RATCL3672_	229	Square Edge Top
RATCL4836_	229	Square Edge Top
RATCL4872_	229	Square Edge Top
RATCW1860_	229	Square Edge Top
RATCW1866_	229	Square Edge Top
RATCW1872_	229	Square Edge Top
RATCW1878_	229	Square Edge Top
RATCW1884_	229	Square Edge Top
RATCW1890_	229	Square Edge Top
RATCW1896_	229	Square Edge Top
RATCW2460_	229	Square Edge Top
RATCW2466_	229	Square Edge Top
RATCW2472_	229	Square Edge Top
RATCW2490_	229	Square Edge Top
RATCW2496_	229	Square Edge Top
RATF1830F	226	Steel Security Top
RATF1830P	226	Steel Security Top
RATF1836F	226	Steel Security Top
RATF1836P	226	Steel Security Top
RATF1842F	226	Steel Security Top
RATF1842P	226	Steel Security Top
RATF2430F	226	Steel Security Top
RATF2430P	226	Steel Security Top
RATF2436F	226	Steel Security Top
RATF2436P	226	Steel Security Top
RATL1830_	228	Square Edge Top
RATL1836_	228	Square Edge Top
RATL1842_	228	Square Edge Top
RATL2430_	228	Square Edge Top
RATL2436_	228	Square Edge Top
RATW1830_	229	Square Edge Top
RATW1836_	229	Square Edge Top
RATW1842_	229	Square Edge Top
RATW2430_	229	Square Edge Top
RATW2436_	229	Square Edge Top
RDD182448LA_	211	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD182448LB_	212	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD182448RA_	214	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD182448RB_	214	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD18244LA_	212	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD18244LB_	212	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD18244RA_	214	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD18244RB_	215	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD18245LC_	213	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD18245LD_	213	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD18245RC_	215	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD18245RD_	215	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD242448LA_	211	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD242448LB_	212	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD242448RA_	214	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD242448RB_	214	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD24244LA_	212	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD24244LB_	212	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD24244RA_	214	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD24244RB_	215	Univ Dual Door Tower

▶**Style Number Index,** continued

Style Number	Page	Description
RDD24245LC_	213	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD24245LD_	213	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD24245RC_	215	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD24245RD_	215	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDV1506	231	Dividers
RDV1512	231	Dividers
RDV151210	231	Dividers
RFF24244LR_	217	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24244LS_	217	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24244LT_	217	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24244RR_	218	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24244RS_	218	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24244RT_	218	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24245LU_	218	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24245LV_	218	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24245LW_	219	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24245RU_	219	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24245RV_	219	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24245RW_	219	Univ Full Front Tower
RLF18301_	198	Univ One-High Lat File
RLF18303_	204	Univ Lat File
RLF18304_	204	Univ Lat File
RLF18305_	204	Univ Lat File
RLF18361_	198	Univ One-High Lat File
RLF18362_	198	Univ Lat File
RLF18363_	204	Univ Lat File
RLF18364_	204	Univ Lat File
RLF18365_	204	Univ Lat File
RLF18421_	198	Univ One-High Lat File
RLF18422_	198	Univ Lat File
RLF18423_	204	Univ Lat File
RLF18424_	204	Univ Lat File
RLF18425_	204	Univ Lat File
RLF24301_	198	Univ One-High Lat File
RLF24302_	198	Univ Lat File
RLF24303_	204	Univ Lat File
RLF24304_	204	Univ Lat File
RLF24305_	204	Univ Lat File
RLF24361_	198	Univ One-High Lat File
RLF24362_	198	Univ Lat File
RLF24363_	204	Univ Lat File
RLF24364_	204	Univ Lat File
RLF24365_	204	Univ Lat File
RPDC1830_	200	Cushion Top
RPDC1836_	200	Cushion Top
RPDC1842_	200	Cushion Top
RPDC2430_	200	Cushion Top
RPDC2436_	200	Cushion Top
RPF1825A_	189	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF1825B_	189	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF1827A_	189	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF1827B_	189	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF2425A_	189	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF2425B_	189	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF2427A_	189	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF2427B_	189	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF3025A_	189	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF3025B_	189	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF3027A_	189	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF3027B_	189	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPM1821C_	194	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RPM1827A_	194	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RPM1827B_	194	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RPM2421C_	194	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RPM2427A_	194	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RPM2427B_	194	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RPULL15W	235	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL30W	235	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL36W	235	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL42W	235	Wood Drawer Pull
RPXCK2518F	190	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2518P	190	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2524F	190	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2524P	190	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2530F	190	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2530P	190	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2718F	190	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2718P	190	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2724F	190	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2724P	190	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2730F	190	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2730P	190	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXDPT	232	Pencil Tray
RPXDRS	232	Reference Shelf
RPXTC24F	194	Univ Ped Cushion Top
RPXTC24P	194	Univ Ped Cushion Top
RPXTCH24F	194	Univ Ped Cushion Top
RPXTCH24P	194	Univ Ped Cushion Top
RQS182448LA_	207	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS182448RA_	209	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS18244LA_	208	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS18244RA_	209	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS18245LC_	208	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS18245RC_	209	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS242448LA_	207	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS242448RA_	209	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS24244LA_	208	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS24244RA_	209	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS24245LC_	208	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS24245RC_	209	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS302448LA_	207	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS302448RA_	209	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS30244LA_	208	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS30244RA_	209	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS30245LC_	208	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS30245RC_	209	Univ Open Side Tower
RSC18301A_	198	Univ One-High Lat File
RSC18361A_	198	Univ One-High Lat File
RSC18421A_	198	Univ One-High Lat File
RSC24301A_	198	Univ One-High Lat File

Style Number	Page	Description
RSC24361A_	198	Univ One-High Lat File
RVD24244LA_	222	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24244LB_	222	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24244RA_	223	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24244RB_	223	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24245LC_	222	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24245LD_	222	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24245RC_	223	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24245RD_	223	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30244LA_	222	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30244LB_	222	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30244RA_	223	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30244RB_	223	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30245LC_	222	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30245LD_	222	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30245RC_	223	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30245RD_	223	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RWV24154A_	225	Univ Workstation Vertical
RWV24154B_	225	Univ Workstation Vertical
RWV24155C_	225	Univ Workstation Vertical
RWV24155D_	225	Univ Workstation Vertical
RWV30154A_	225	Univ Workstation Vertical
RWV30154B_	225	Univ Workstation Vertical
RWV30155C_	225	Univ Workstation Vertical
RWV30155D_	225	Univ Workstation Vertical
RXADRL15	231	Rails
RXADRL24	233	Rails
RXADRL2442	233	Rails
RXSA2415	230	Adjus Steel Std Shelf
RXSA3015	230	Adjus Steel Std Shelf
RXSAFFT2415	230	Adjus Steel Std Shelf
RXSG2415	230	Adjustable Glass Shelf
RXSG3015	230	Adjustable Glass Shelf
UFSTB	199	Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Brkt

Trademark List

® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, PolyVision, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, Turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport and Mini-Port.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu

™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bira, Bivi, Bottomline, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, e^3, e^3 ceramicsteel, e^3 environmental ceramicsteel, Echo, Edge, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ēno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mistic, Mistic Metal, Mistic Wood, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Sidewalk, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Stationkits, Stiletto, Surprise!, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following is a trademark of MBDC, Charlottesville, VA: Cradle to Cradle and C2C.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, and Wrapp.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: Qt PRO Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.